
Freestanding and fully integrated appliances 2024

LIEBHERR

Refrigeration and freezing





Timeless Freshness

When it comes to groceries, you care about top quality and an authentic culinary experience. You take detours to visit stalls selling regional cheeses, you appreciate freshly caught fish, and you like to grow your own radishes. Wouldn't it be great if you could still taste this quality, even after several days in the fridge? Almost as if time were standing still? We think it would.

That is what motivates us to constantly develop new and even better solutions that guarantee perfect storage conditions for all kinds of groceries. For long-lasting freshness, to protect valuable vitamins, and for food that tastes as if it had just been bought or harvested. But why not find out for yourself? Check out our freestanding and fully integrated appliances.



IRBdi 5181 △ Peak series

Contents

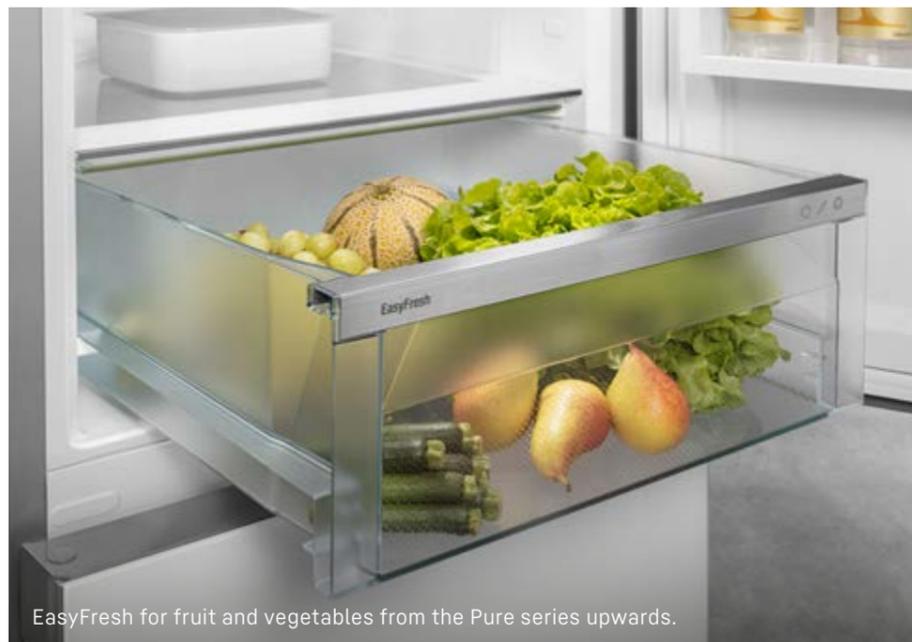
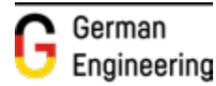
Quality	6	Fully integrated appliances	182
Sustainability	8	AutoDoor	184
Performance in balance	10	OpenStage	186
World first: BluRoX	12	Series	188
Freshness technologies	14	Side-by-Side concept	190
EasyFresh	16	Side-by-Side	194
BioFresh	17	Fridge-freezers	212
BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze	18	Fridges	234
BioFresh Professional with		Freezers	266
Fish & Seafood safe	20	Under-worktop appliances	280
Design	22	Wine fridges	286
Convenience and flexibility	28	Vinidor dual zone wine fridges	290
Water and ice	34	Under-worktop wine fridges	296
Connectivity	38	GrandCru range	298
User interface	40	Accessories	300
Series	42	Fully integrated appliances glossary	302
Freestanding appliances	44	Diagrams	304
Food storage centres	48		
Side-by-Side fridge-freezers	50		
Frenchdoor fridge-freezers	67		
Fridge-freezers	68		
Fridges	100		
Under counter fridges	116		
Freezers	124		
Under counter freezers	142		
Chest freezers	148		
Wine fridges	154		
Multi-temperature wine fridges	158		
Wine storage fridges	168		
Humidor	178		
Outdoor fridge	180		

Even the smallest detail deserves the utmost attention.

We prioritise uncompromising quality – down to the tiniest screw. And we have done so from the very start. We have been manufacturing high-quality refrigerators and freezers and selling them worldwide since 1954. However, at heart we are still a family business with deep roots in Germany. It is here that we continue to develop all our products just as before. German engineering – out of loyalty to our founder and with the knowledge built up by generations of engineers.

Convenience for everybody.

Our new freestanding and fully integrated appliances are available in different series: Pure, Plus, Prime and Peak. But whatever series you opt for, every single Liebherr comes with uncompromising Liebherr quality. This is because even in the Pure series, every appliance comes with a wide range of features. One example is NoFrost – the automatic defrosting function. Another is our EasyFresh technology for storing fruit and vegetables. Then there is our DuoCooling feature. With two separate refrigerant circuits, it ensures that no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The stored groceries do not dry out and no odours are transferred.



EasyFresh for fruit and vegetables from the Pure series upwards.



Magnetic door gasket ensures safe closing.



CNsfsc 573i ◊ Plus series

Built to last.

You can experience our quality standards in the smallest of details. For example, before a door hinge is approved by us, it must pass through at least 100,000 opening cycles. This corresponds to a usage period of more than 15 years. We also test all other functional parts to ensure that they can last just as long.

And if, contrary to expectations, a small detail no longer meets your requirements, you or our premium service partners can usually correct it quickly. Because all our appliances are extremely repair-friendly. We keep all essential spare parts in stock for well over 10 years. This practice is not just sustainable, it also saves you money on minor repairs or the purchase of a new appliance.

We don't just say it. We also guarantee it.

During manufacturing we inspect all components of our refrigerators with great care and test them far more rigorously than required by law – and we do this for the last time just before they are packaged. It is only then that our appliances can relax a little. All of our manufacturing sites are certified in accordance with the international standards for quality ISO 9001, energy management ISO 50001 and environmental management ISO 14001. Therefore, nothing could be easier for us than to guarantee for at least two years that our products are free of material and manufacturing faults and are particularly easy to install.

In short: one thing is certain – you will be able to enjoy your Liebherr for a long time.

Our path to the future

One thing unites all our product innovations: they all present a path towards greater sustainability. Taking responsibility is one of our core values. That's why we have a decades-long tradition of research and development into eco-friendly products, with the entire product lifecycle in mind.



*** EcoVadis Gold**

Our efforts have been awarded gold for 2023 by EcoVadis, the world's leading Corporate Social Responsibility ratings agency. We are proud to be among the top 3% of companies assessed by EcoVadis.

Recycling/disposal

We are aiming for a sustainable circular economy in the long term and actively design our products to maximise the re-use of the materials in them by making them easy to separate.

Materials

We want to reduce the environmental impact of our business activities and are preparing recyclable products by increasing the use of renewable materials and recycled materials in our appliances and reducing the variety of materials we use. In doing so, we look at the entire product.



Use phase

We reduce our environmental impact by continuing to offer first-class, energy-efficient products that are extremely long-lasting and easy to repair – supported by forward-looking customer service. We also offer products and solutions that help to reduce food waste. More on this on the following pages.

Production

We want to produce in an environmentally conscious manner by reducing the energy requirements of our plants and increasingly utilising renewable energy sources. By using water responsibly, minimising waste and avoiding pollution, we reduce our environmental impact above and beyond CO₂ emissions.*

Perfectly thought out: a powerful, complete package.

Our fridges are real all-rounders. Along with their low power consumption, they also have impressively low noise levels, plenty of space for groceries, a long service life and decent power reserves for when it really matters. We take account of a great many factors during the development stage and can offer a perfectly balanced appliance. Or to put it another way: all good things come in fours.



Performance in balance perfected: Our BluPerformance technology

What is innovative about our BluPerformance models? We have integrated all of the refrigeration technology in the appliance base. As a result, the appliances of the same size have a considerably greater net capacity. So you have noticeably more space for your food and drink. In addition, we were able to further improve energy efficiency thanks to improved ventilation and extraction in the base. And our appliances are now even quieter. We are certain that this technology will appeal not only to fans of new technology.



Energy consumption

Our new freestanding and fully integrated appliances occupy top positions in the efficiency rankings. In this way, they protect the precious resources of our environment and – thanks to low electricity costs – your wallet too.

Cooling volume

We have the perfect appliance for all family sizes, lifestyles and niche heights. We make sure that we do not waste a single litre of capacity in the extra-large drawers – right down to the smallest detail, for example with the lighting solutions that have been integrated in the housing to save space.

Noise level

The boundaries between the kitchen and living areas are becoming ever more blurred in modern households. This underlines the importance of particularly quiet fridges. Our new freestanding and fully integrated appliances range therefore offers a wide selection of extremely quiet appliances. Some appliances even achieve the ultra-quiet noise level of 29 dB.

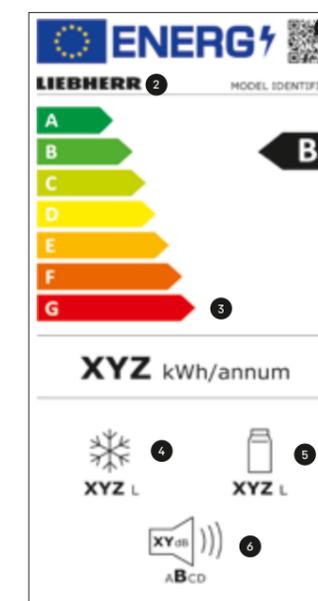
Cooling performance

Intelligent sensor technology constantly adapts the cooling performance to current use, making our new freestanding and fully integrated appliances very energy-efficient and economical in everyday use. At the same time they also have plenty of power in reserve, for example to cool down a large quantity of groceries after the weekly shop.



You can find out how efficient our appliances are using the online tool from the EU-financed projects LABEL2020 and BELT. At this site (tool.label2020.eu) you can view and compare the electricity consumption and lots of other product data for electrical appliances. The calculator also takes account of local electricity prices and shows the costs for the entire period of use. The comparison shows that a Liebherr is worth it!

The current EU energy label for electronic appliances



1. The QR code for identifying the product in the EU's EPREL database (European Product Database for Energy Labelling).
2. The model identifier for manual identification of the product in the EU's EPREL database, e.g. using the article number.
3. The new A to G efficiency scale. Note: G is solely used for wine fridges.
4. The total volume of all freezer compartments.
5. The total volume of all cold storage and refrigerator compartments.
6. The noise level is now classified in classes A to D.

BluRoX: Cold insulation with innovative vacuum perlite technology.

BluRoX represents a major step towards an energy-efficient and recyclable future. To transform cooling and freezing in a sustainable way, the pioneering BluRoX technology from Liebherr does not simply use conventional polyurethane foam but instead utilises a much more effective form of cold insulation: a vacuum. Finely ground lava stone, known as perlite, stabilises the vacuumed components – with numerous advantages for people and the environment.



BluRoX

The future is circular.



To learn more about this exciting technology and the many advantages of BluRoX, visit: home.liebherr.com/blurox

Maximum energy efficiency.

BluRoX provides cold insulation that is so effective that Liebherr models with this innovative vacuum insulation can deliver maximum energy efficiency. The first model is currently the most efficient freezer of its type: the Liebherr FNb 505i with BluRoX technology in the door.



More volume.

With the same external dimensions, thanks to BluRoX there is around 25 percent more usable space inside. The particularly effective insulating effect of the vacuum enables walls and doors to be thinner compared to freezers made using polyurethane foam, creating valuable space for all the frozen goods you like to have at home.

Recyclable product design.

BluRoX is a new type of insulation which does not use conventional polyurethane foam. BluRoX delivers cold insulation using a vacuum that is stabilised with finely ground lava stone (perlite). This creates an incomparably energy-efficient and simultaneously recyclable solution: At the end of the lifespan of a BluRoX freezer, the perlite can be reused without significant processing.



Unveiled in the Liebherr FNb 505i.

BluRoX can first be seen in the Liebherr FNb 505i. In the door of this freezer, the innovative vacuum insulation celebrates a very special world first: in accordance with the new EU energy label, the Liebherr FNb 505i is the first freezer of its type to be awarded efficiency class "B". And to ensure this remains the case for many years, the high-quality insulation also boasts the durability that Liebherr is renowned for.

Tasty for longer.

You don't compromise when you're shopping. You look for natural ingredients, the best quality and maximum freshness. Of course, anyone who values good food wants to keep it fresh for as long as possible. That is precisely why we have developed innovative freshness technologies and improve them year after year, so your food still tastes fresh after some time in the refrigerator.



DuoCooling. No drying out.
Our basic technology in all fridge-freezers. The two completely separate refrigeration circuits ensure that there is no air exchange between the fridge and freezer compartments. Groceries do not dry out nor spread odour.



EasyFresh. Ideal for fruit and vegetables.
Unpackaged fruit and vegetables feel right at home here. Stored at the same temperature as the fridge compartment and sealed airtight in the safe, lettuce, for example, is still crisp and fresh after 7 days.



BioFresh. Our all-rounder.
The reliable BioFresh technology stores groceries at a temperature just above 0°C, much cooler than in the rest of the appliance. With the perfect humidity, fruit and vegetables stay fresh even longer in the airtight Fruit & Vegetable safe. Meat, fish and dairy products can enjoy ideal conditions in the Meat & Dairy safe.



BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze. Refrigerate like the professionals.
A cold mist that covers fruit and vegetables like a protective balm. It ensures crisp freshness and improves structure – the special wow effect for fruit and vegetables in the BioFresh Professional Safe.



BioFresh Professional with Fish & Seafood Safe. Like freshly caught fish from the market.
Particularly delicate foods like fish and seafood are best stored in icy temperatures and at low humidity. The constant temperature of -2°C in the Fish & Seafood Safe is therefore ideal to keep items tasting fresh for longer.



SmartFrost. Defrosting is required much less often.
With the SmartFrost technology, ice build-up is greatly reduced. This makes defrosting rarely necessary. The interior walls of the freezer compartment are smooth and easy-to-clean.



NoFrost. No more defrosting.
The automatic defrosting function guarantees that frozen foods remain fresh. There is no longer a need to store frozen food temporarily during manual defrosting. The constant optimal freezing remains the same without interruptions.





Specifications made in days are comparisons to the normal fridge compartment.



Cool and misty. Perfect weather for your vegetables.

Our HydroBreeze feature exemplifies our highest standard of freshness. A cold mist covers fruit and vegetables like a protective balm in the BioFresh Professional Safe. The mist ensures crisp freshness, improves structure and keeps produce with very fine leaves fresh for longer. It also creates an optical wow effect in the BioFresh Professional-Safe.



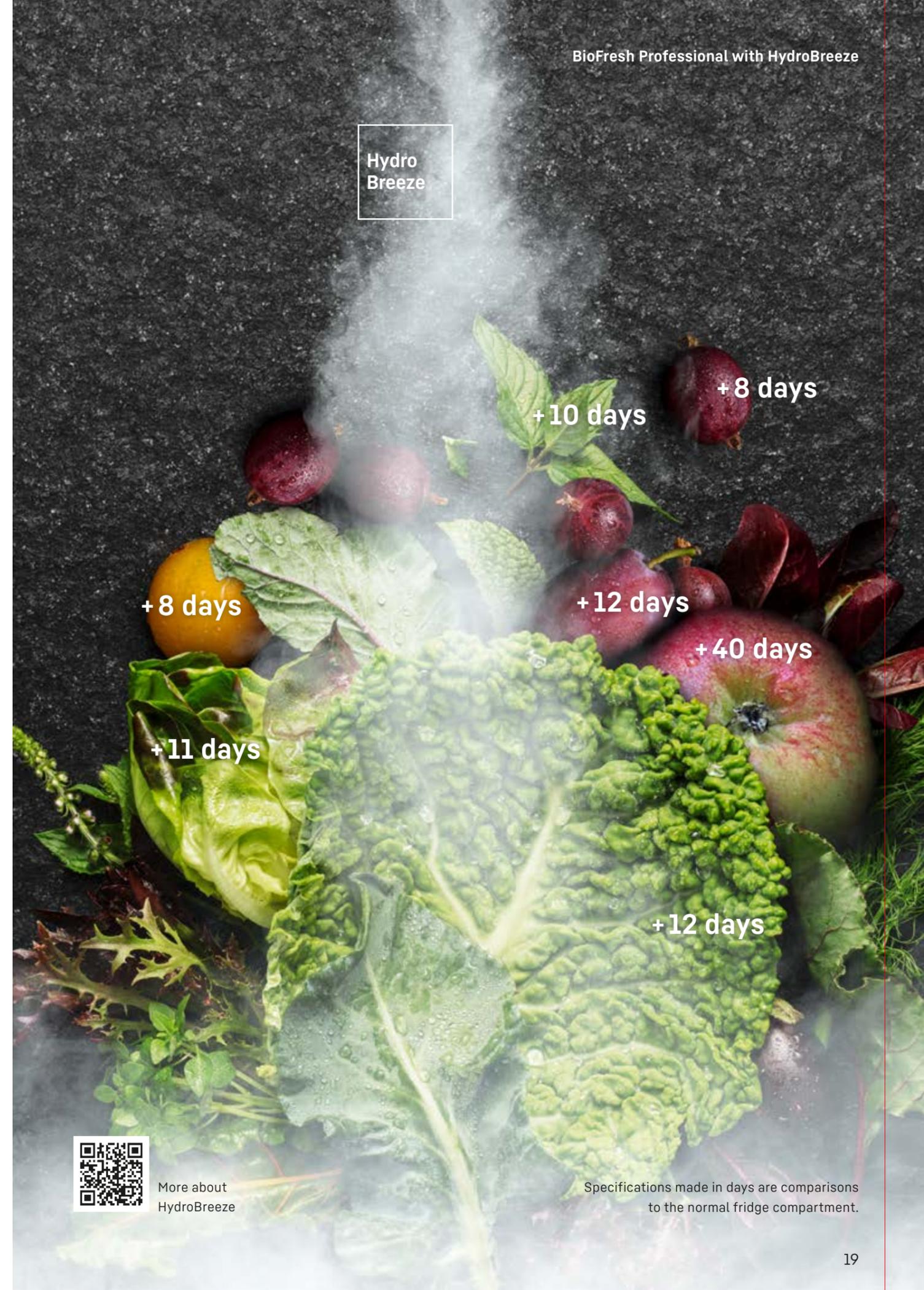
Nature's freshness secret.

The Salinas valley in California is known as the salad bowl of the USA. And that is because of the particularly favourable climatic conditions. Its proximity to the cool waters of the Pacific means a fine, moist mist covers the valley and its fields in summer. This prevents the crops growing here from drying out. It is precisely this idea which inspired our BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze.



Every time the door is opened, a fresh, cold mist is generated.

Hydro
Breeze



+ 8 days

+ 10 days

+ 8 days

+ 12 days

+ 40 days

+ 11 days

+ 12 days



More about
HydroBreeze

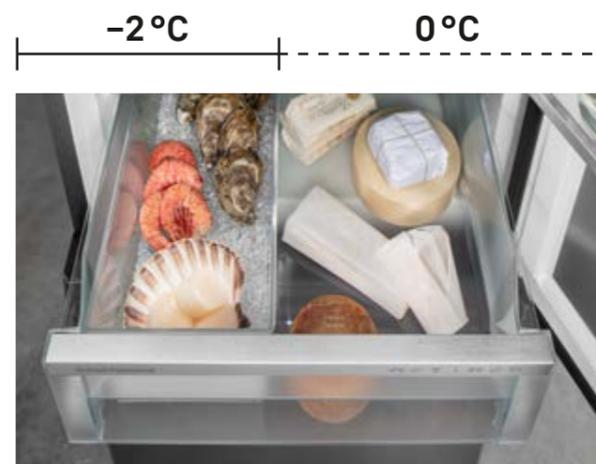
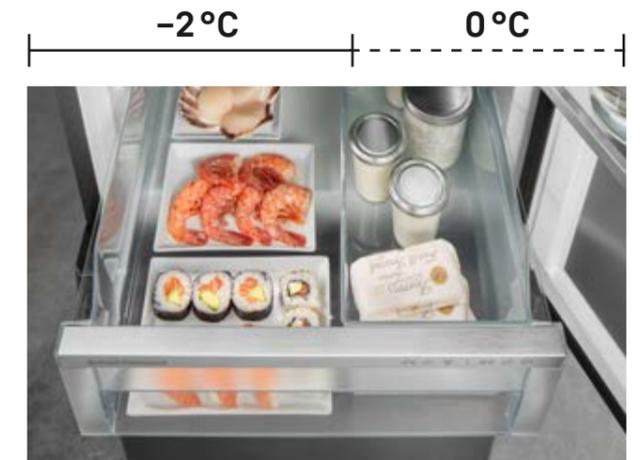
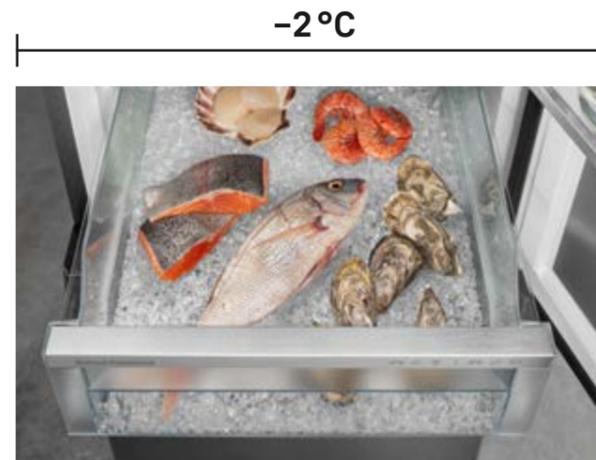
Specifications made in days are comparisons
to the normal fridge compartment.

Like freshly caught fish from the market. Our Fish & Seafood safe.

To keep fish and seafood tasting as fresh as at the market stall, even after a few days, you need a fridge compartment which maintains their freshness; such as our Fish & Seafood Safe. Fish and seafood can be stored here at -2°C and low humidity. Perfect conditions to enjoy that freshly caught flavour for much longer.



Flexible use
The surface of the BioFresh Professional Safe can be adjusted to individual requirements. The -2°C can be partially or even completely adjusted to a temperature zone at just above 0°C . This is the optimal storage environment for meat and dairy products. We have illustrated these four options below:



Make a statement. In your kitchen.

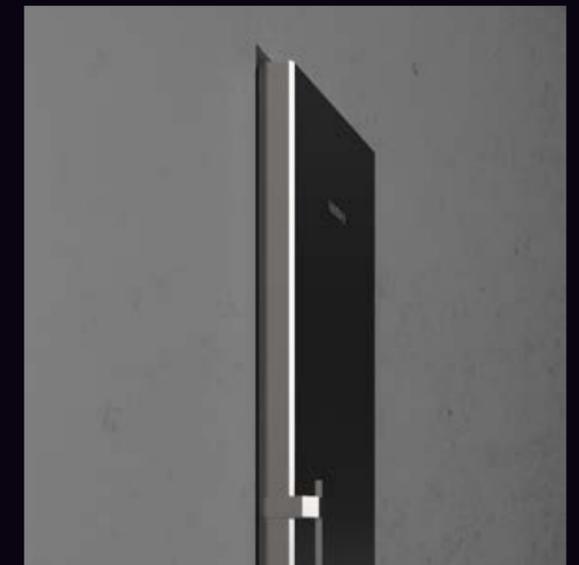
Fridges stopped being uniform white kitchen appliances a long time ago. Now that dining and living areas are no longer clearly separated, design plays an increasingly important role. The new puristic design language of Liebherr appliances catches the eye with its exceptional lines, elegant surfaces and simple silhouette.

A classic, exclusive look that allows our appliances to blend seamlessly into any modern kitchen and yet still stand out. But there's no need to say any more: after all, the design already speaks for itself.

Our appliances are available with a display integrated in the door. Or, for purists, in the interior of the appliance.



XRFbd 5220 ◊ Plus series



InteriorFit. Fits perfectly.

Make elegant use of niches in the kitchen. With InteriorFit, our free-standing units fit into your kitchen without using much space – they don't need a ventilation gap between the appliance and the walls or adjacent furniture. Only the fridge door itself projects into your kitchen. Everything else is invisible.



CBNbsd 578i Δ Peak series

Black Steel Interior

As tasteful inside as outside:
Black stainless steel inside and out makes our BlackSteel appliances a feast for the eyes through and through.

Our options: Elegant, elegant or elegant.

Every kitchen is unique, so why should a fridge be off-the-shelf? We offer a selection of very different high-quality materials, subtle colours and ergonomic handle designs. But no matter what your customers choose: they really can't go wrong with these exclusive options.

Handle solutions

Handle with opening mechanism
The door handle adapts gently to your hand movement and is thus even easier to open.

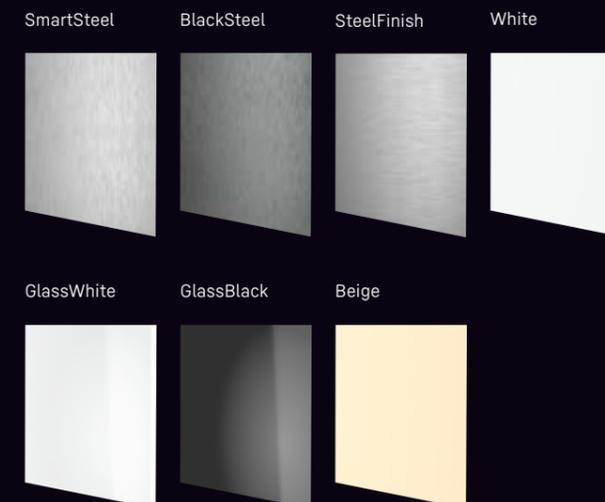


Recessed grip
This handle does not extend into the room. The elegant recess harmonises with your kitchen's sleek, handle-free design.



Door fronts

Surfaces
The following designs are available to choose from:



BlackSteel interior

The exclusive BlackSteel elements in the interior of BlackSteel freestanding appliances and selected fully integrated appliances are an additional eye-catching feature.



For groceries with the highest requirements.

No matter how much you love the exterior of your Liebherr, at some stage you actually have to open it. So it's lucky that its interior is visually appealing as well.

Design meets functionality.

Traditional and timeless on the one hand, elegant and exclusive on the other. The new design language seamlessly blends into any interior. The interior features elegant glass and stainless steel elements. The precise machining, an eye for detail and the harmonious combination of materials, shapes and colours create an appealing overall appearance. This is subtly highlighted by the new lighting concept.



CNsdb 5223 ♦ Plus series



The new LightTower lighting concept evenly illuminates the interior while supporting the glass shelves. Flexible, space-saving, unique.



We have made simple even simpler.

Fridges and freezers are used every day. That is why we develop free-standing appliances that offer ease of use, clarity and flexibility – from the first opening of the door down to the tiniest feature.

Sometimes in life we can have everything we want.

The features of the new free-standing appliances give you more space. The divisible glass shelf, with its effortless one-handed operation, creates space for tall containers and carafes. Do you like things to be well organised? With the VarioBox and the VarioSafe you can store smaller objects neatly in the door or interior – always exactly at the height you like.

How about a cold drink? The glass shelf above the BioFresh safe can be converted into a bottle shelf in next to no time.

In our fridge-freezers with VarioTemp, the freezer compartments can be switched variably to another temperature. As a result, the freezer compartment can be used as a fridge or cellar compartment.

In turn, VarioSpace provides enough space in the freezer compartment for even the largest turkey or tallest ice-cream cake. Speaking of cake: For fans of baking, the fridge compartments in our fridges and combinations are even spacious enough for a full baking tray.

Full of food. And convenience.

The drawers in the fridge and freezer compartments of our appliances glide in and out smoothly on telescopic rails, so all your groceries are always in perfect reach. Rails also support the pull-out tray with two bottle baskets, which are easy to remove by their built-in handles. And even once you have found all the ingredients and drinks you need, things remain convenient. Thanks to the SoftSystem. This means that our doors always close gently and quietly, even if too much force is applied.





Drawers on telescopic rails
Pleasantly easy opening and closing – even when fully loaded – ensures that all of the groceries are perfectly accessible.



FlexSystem
Ensures clear order in the BioFresh safe. It is perfect for storing smaller portions of fruit and vegetables or sensitive groceries.



VarioSafe
Allows you to arrange smaller items clearly in the interior – at whatever height you prefer.

Storage space as required.

With VarioTemp, the freezer compartment can function as an alternative to the fridge compartment, with an infinitely variable temperature between -2°C and $+14^{\circ}\text{C}$.

As a result, you are always perfectly prepared, even for big parties. If necessary, the freezer compartment can be used as an additional cooling zone for appetisers or drinks. Or as a cellar compartment for groceries that are sensitive to cold, such as potatoes, onions and other similar items.

Your family has grown and you are running out of space in your fridge-freezer? Not a problem. VarioTemp allows you to use the freezer compartments as a fridge in your kitchen. If combined with a separate freezer, this means you have enough space to supply even a large family with fresh groceries.



Use as freezer compartment (-18°C)



Use as fridge compartment (-2°C – $+9^{\circ}\text{C}$)



Use as cellar compartment ($+14^{\circ}\text{C}$)



**Freezers that are difficult to open:
Now a thing of the past.**

Thanks to the new EasyOpen technology, our freezers can be opened smoothly and easily at any time. Even without a handle. How do we do it? With the help of an innovative door gasket and the new BluPerformance technology module, we have managed to reduce the door-opening force by half. Space-saving, simple, convenient.



SpaceBox
Ideal for anything that requires a little more space.



SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
The particularly quiet and soft door closing mechanism is integrated into all models from our Plus series upwards.



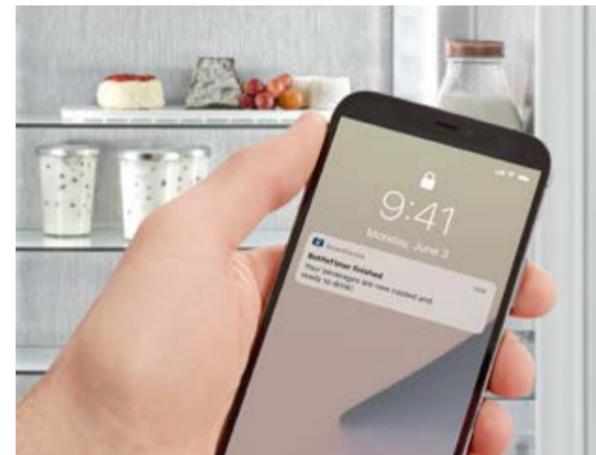
VarioSpace
Handy for large frozen items, for example a tiered birthday cake.

This spring's source is in the fridge.

With the InfinitySpring, we bring a crystal clear, cold water source right into the heart of your kitchen. Because water is healthy. This makes lugging of heavy crates and water in plastic bottles a thing of the past. This relieves the strain on your back and on our environment. Simple and sustainable.

Ice-cold water on tap with no heavy lifting.

The flush-mounted water dispenser is always there when it is needed and almost invisible when it's not. It is suitable for containers of almost any size, including carafes or bottles for soda makers. The integrated filter system ensures perfect water quality. By the way, unlike traditional table-top water filters, this one only needs to be replaced every six months.



BottleTimer.

Provides extra-fast cooling for drinks. And reminds you via app should you forget bottles in the freezer compartment.

The cocktails will run out before the ice does.

You like inviting people around and like having as many guests as possible? Then you will love our ice features. One thing is certain: no drink will remain uncooled at your party.



Enough ice for even the largest party: the IceTower.

The IceTower in our freezers sets new standards. It combines two large compartments: the automatic IceMaker for up to 8 kilograms of ice cubes, and another spacious compartment – large enough to store a few family pizzas upright, for example. And because this was not convenient enough for us, both of them glide in and out on a pull-out shelf with telescopic rails. We have even thrown in an ice shovel, so your hands stay warm while handling so many chilled goods.



Ice in a jiffy with EasyTwist Ice.

Make a supply of ice cubes quickly – without a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the ice cubes with a twist. The EasyTwist Ice is simple to clean, and is installed in most of our free-standing appliances in the Pure series. Alternatively, it can be added easily as an accessory.



Rains ice cubes: the IceMaker.

The IceMaker produces up to 130 ice cubes a day, which automatically drop into two drawers. When MaxIce is activated, it is even possible to speed up the production of ice cubes if more guests arrive than expected. The IceMaker is connected to the fresh water pipe. If no fixed water connection is available, there is also a model with a water tank in the fridge compartment.

We are already providing what the future will bring.

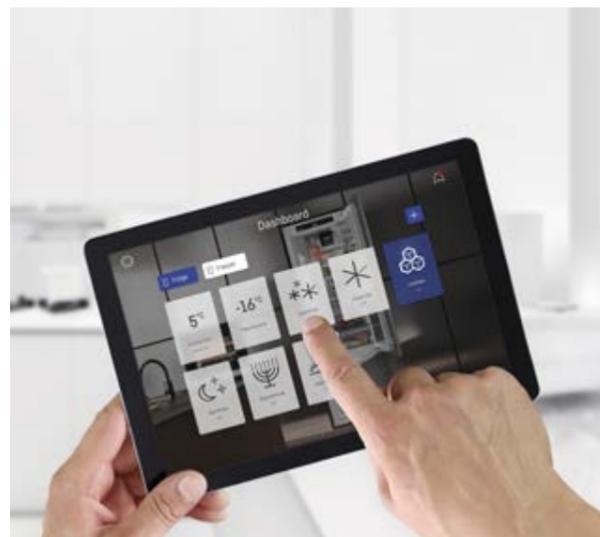
One thing is clear: Technology will get smarter and smarter in the future. But does a fridge need to be intelligent? It doesn't have to be. But we believe: Another cool head in the household can't do any harm. Thanks to many smart functions, our appliances have proven themselves to be reliable helpers behind the scenes.



Built-in progress.

Your fridge helps with thoughtful features whenever it can. For example, it reminds you of forgotten drinks in the freezer – thanks to the integrated BottleTimer. Making burst bottles a thing of the past.

NightMode is especially interesting for anyone who is sometimes drawn to the fridge late at night. The interior is then only illuminated with a dimmed light. Then after your midnight snack, you can quickly go back to bed and not wake up from your half-asleep state.



Always perfectly networked.

All our new freestanding and fully integrated appliances are either already networked at the plant or can be subsequently connected to a WiFi network using a SmartDeviceBox. Appliances with a built-in SmartDeviceBox can be identified by the lower-case "i" behind the model designation (e.g.: RBstd 528i). You therefore benefit from all our SmartDevice app options and from integrating the refrigerator into an existing Smart Home environment. This means appliances can be controlled easily via voice-controlled assistants such as Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant or services such as IFTTT and Home Connect Plus (country availability varies).

Important status and alarm notifications are sent directly to your smartphone, for example notification of an open fridge door via door alarm. However, our SmartDevice app has much more to offer. Besides the simple management of all appliances and controlling them while on the move, the app also helps with storing food correctly and therefore provides even greater culinary enjoyment and extends shelf-lives. The right accessories for each refrigerator, access to warranty extensions and much more can also be found here.

In short, our appliances prepare people for tomorrow, today.

We play it very safe.

We take data protection very seriously. For this reason, we have chosen a software partner who shares our high standards: Microsoft. Microsoft, as the first leading provider of cloud services, is certified in accordance with the international standard ISO/IEC 27018, which regulates data protection, and uses AES-256 – the same encryption technology employed in the banking sector.



Learn how digitally networked refrigeration makes your everyday life easier:
home.liebherr.com/getsmart

You can download the SmartDevice app here:



Refrigerators, that leave all your options open – and your doors closed.

We don't develop refrigerators with the most functions. We develop refrigerators with exactly the right functions to store food safely and give our customers what they really need. To make their lives noticeably easier. And then we implement these features to technical perfection.



Display in the door



Display behind the door

You can never be too safe.

-  **Door alarm**
Alarm when the door is open, visual as well with pulsating LED lighting.
-  **Temperature alarm**
Visual and audible warning as soon as the temperature in the freezer compartment reaches a critical level.
-  **Power failure alarm**
Visual and audible alarm in case of power failure for safe storage.
-  **Appliance failure alarm**
Optical and acoustic warning in case of appliance failure.
-  **Reminder**
Automatic reminder for maintenance and care.
-  **Input lock**
Prevents all changes to settings or activation of functions.
-  **DemoMode**
For optimal presentation of the appliance at the POS: User interface and lighting on, cooling system off.

A touch more convenience.

-  **CleaningMode**
For a perfect view when cleaning, the lights stay on while the cooling system switches off.
-  **PartyMode**
PartyMode activates functions like SuperCool and maximum ice production.
-  **HolidayMode**
The fan, SuperCool and SuperFrost are switched off and the cooling temperature is increased to +15°C to save electricity. The freezer compartment stays switched on.
-  **EnergySaver**
Raises the standard temperature to maximum 7°C to reduce power consumption.
-  **SabbathMode**
All lighting and sounds are switched off, deactivating themselves after 80 hours.
-  **Language settings***
Variable language setting for 12 languages on the display.
-  **Status indicator**
Be sure everything is OK at all times – thanks to the integrated status display in the appliance door. A blue light indicates everything is OK. If the status is anything but OK, the display flashes red and a warning tone also sounds.

Core competence cooling.

-  **Temperature display**
The display always shows the current temperature value. Flashing items in the menu indicate changes.
-  **SuperFrost**
Better cooling in the freezer compartment for vitamin-preserving freezing.
-  **SuperCool**
Increase the cooling performance until the fresh food is as cool as the rest of the contents.
-  **VarioTemp**
Variable temperature setting between -2°C and +14°C means the entire freezer compartment can also be used for cooling or as a cellar compartment.

Simply smart with the app.

-  **NightMode**
All sounds and noises are switched off – and the lighting is dimmed. For undisturbed quiet.
-  **BottleTimer**
Extra fast cooling by activating SuperFrost. The app sends an automatic reminder to take the bottles out of the ice compartment.
-  **EasyTwist Ice**
Conjure up ice cubes quickly: Fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a twist.
-  **IceCubeTimer****
Faster rate of ice cube production. As soon as the ice cubes are ready, the app sends a notification.

For a clear overview.
Even before you
open the fridge.

○ Pure ◇ Plus ◻ Prime △ Peak

Which appliance is right for me?
A customer question that is not always
easy to answer. That's why we have made
it easier for you to navigate through our
product range, by dividing it into four
logically structured series.

○ Pure series

The Pure series is our basic class. Simple, clear and perfectly equipped for all essential needs. Appliances in the Pure series are stripped down to the essentials. But are to the absolute highest level of Liebherr quality.



EasyFresh



Connectivity



BioFresh



EasyTwist Ice

◇ Plus series

The Plus series builds on our Pure series and has many impressive additional details. Above all, Plus means a plus in comfort. The appliances not only provide first-class refrigeration and freezing, they are also just that little bit smarter. They help make operation a little easier.

◻ Prime series

With the Prime series things get much more classy. It makes an unmistakable mark in terms of design and material. Above all, top quality materials are used inside the appliances, such as stainless steel. But special lighting solutions also make the appliances in this series particularly appealing.



LightTower



Touch & Swipe



BioFresh with HydroBreeze



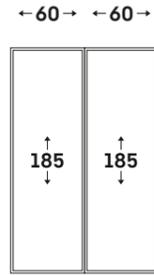
InfinitySpring

△ Peak series

The Peak series is our premium series. Here the best is combined with the best. There is no compromise. Innovative Liebherr technology meets exceptional high-end design and convenience all in a class of their own. Appliances in this series are for those who want to have it all.

Range overview by device height and series.

- △ Peak series
- Prime series
- ◇ Plus series
- Pure series



Side-by-Side

Freezer | Fridge

BioFresh Professional

NoFrost | HydroBreeze
IceTower

XRFst 5295

SFNstd 529i | SRBstc 529i

XRFbs 5295

SFNbsd 529i | SRBbsc 529i

NoFrost | Fish & Seafood
IceTower

XRFsd 5265

SFNsdd 526i | SRBsdd 526i

BioFresh

NoFrost | BioFresh
IceTower

XRFsf 5245

SFNsfd 5247 | SRBsfc 5220

NoFrost | BioFresh

XRFsf 5225

SFNsfd 5227 | SRBsfc 5220

EasyFresh

NoFrost | EasyFresh
IceTower

XRFsd 5250

SFNsdd 526i | SRsdc 525i

XRFsf 5240

SFNsfd 5247 | SRsfd 5220

NoFrost | EasyFresh

XRFsd 5230

SFNsdd 5237 | SRsdd 5230

XRFsf 5220

SFNsfd 5227 | SRsfd 5220

XRFsd 5220

SFNsdd 5227 | SRsdd 5220

XRFbd 5220

SFNbdd 5227 | SRbdd 5220

XRF 5220

SFNd 5227 | SRd 5220

Combination | Combination

EasyFresh | EasyFresh
NoFrost | NoFrost
VarioTemp | VarioTemp

XCCsd 5250

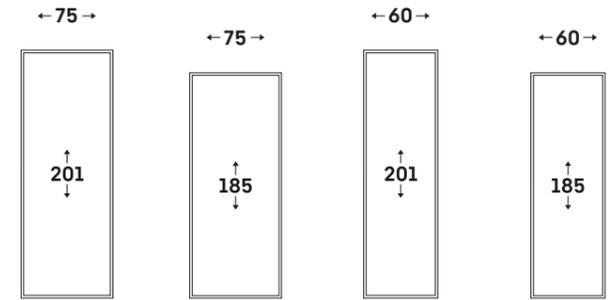
SCNsdc 525i | SCNsdc 525i

Combination | Fridge

BioFresh | EasyFresh
NoFrost
IceMaker
VarioTemp

XRCsd 5255

SBNsdd 526i | SRsdc 525i



Fridge-freezers – BioFresh Professional

NoFrost

HydroBreeze/Fish & Seafood
VarioTemp

CBNbsc 778i

CBNstc 778i

CBNbsd 578i

HydroBreeze/InfinitySpring
IceMaker/VarioTemp

CBNstb 579i

Fridge-freezers – BioFresh

NoFrost

VarioTemp/EasyTwist-Ice

CBNsdb 775i

CBNsdc 765i

CBNbsa 575i

CBNsda 575i

CBNsdc 575i

VarioTemp

CBNsdb 575i

EasyTwist-Ice

CBNbda 572i

CBNbda 5223

CBNsda 572i

CBNsda 5223

CBNa 572i

CBNsdc 522i

CBNsfc 572i

CBNsfc 5223

CBNsfc 57vi

CBNc 5223

CBNc 5723

CBNbdc 573i

CBNsdc 573i

Fridge-freezers – EasyFresh

NoFrost

IceMaker/VarioTemp

CNsdd 776i

IceMaker

CNsfc 574i

EasyTwist-Ice/VarioTemp

CNsdd 775i

EasyTwist-Ice

CNsfd 7723

CNd 7723

CNbdc 573i

CNbdb 5223

CNsfc 573i

CNsdb 5223

CNbda 5723

CNsda 5723

CNgbc 5723

CNgwc 5723

CNsdb 5723

CNsfd 5704

CNsfd 5204

CNd 5704

CNd 5204

CNsdc 5703

CNsdc 5203

CNc 5703

CNc 5203

CNd 5703

CNd 5203

CNsfd 5703

CNsfd 5203

CNbed 5703

CNbed 5203

Range overview by device height and series.

- △ Peak series
- Prime series
- ◇ Plus series
- Pure series

	← 60 →	← 60 →	← 60 →
	↑ 185 ↓	↑ 165 ↓	↑ 145 ↓
Fridges			
BioFresh Professional			
HydroBreeze/Fish & Seafood	RBbsc 528i		
BioFresh			
	RBbsb 525i		
	RBsdc 525i		
	RBc 525i		
	RBsfc 5220		
	RBc 5220		
	RBsfd 5221		
Bottle basket	RDsfd 5220		
	Rsfd 5220	Rd 5000	Rsfd 4600
	Rd 5220		Rd 4600

	← 60 →	← 55 →	← 50 →	← 55 →
	↑ 85 ↓	↑ 85 ↓	↑ 85 ↓	↑ 68 ↓
Under counter fridges				
EasyFresh				
	Rsdci 1621			
	Rci 1621			
	Rsdci 1620			
	Rci 1620			
		Rc 1401	Re 1201	Re 1000
		Re 1401	Re 1200	
		Rc 1400	Rsve 1201	
		Re 1400		

	← 70 →	← 70 →	← 70 →	← 60 →	← 60 →	← 60 →	← 60 →
	↑ 185 ↓	↑ 165 ↓	↑ 145 ↓	↑ 185 ↓	↑ 165 ↓	↑ 145 ↓	↑ 125 ↓
Freezers							
NoFrost							
BluRoX/EasyTwist-Ice					FNb 505i		
IceTower				FNsdd 529i			
EasyTwist-Ice	FNc 727i	FNc 707i	FNc 667i			FNc 467i	
					FNd 505i		
	FNc 7227	FNc 7026	FNa 6625	FNsfd 522i		FNd 4625	
			FNc 6625	FNd 522i			
				FNe 5207	FNe 5006	FNe 4605	FNe 4204

	← 60 →	← 55 →	← 55 →
	↑ 85 ↓	↑ 85 ↓	↑ 68 ↓
Under counter freezers			
NoFrost			
	FNdi 1624	FNe 1404	
	FNsddi 1624		
	Fci 1624	Fe 1414	Fe 1003
		Fc 1404	
		Fsve 1404	
		Fe 1404	

Food storage centres



XRFst 5295 Δ Peak series

Unique features



BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0°C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 minutes for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh-Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



Fish & Seafood safe

Love fish? Your Liebherr keeps fish fresh! The Fish & Seafood Safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2°C; as professionally as your fishmonger. Adjust the size of the -2°C zone as much as you want – and store the remaining meat and dairy products at the optimum 0°C. An LED display indicates that the -2°C zone is currently active.



Slimline door handle

Opening made easy: The practical and elegant slimline door handle with an integrated opening mechanism allows you to open the appliance door effortlessly, even when it's opened multiple times in quick succession. The classy, minimalistic handles are also an eye-catcher on your appliance.



IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.



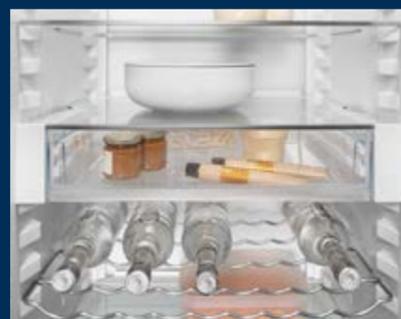
LED

For a quick overview of everything in the refrigerator: the LED side lighting helps you to keep your food in view. The LEDs are positioned so that the light beams go up and down. And the LEDs integrated flush into the side walls mean that the valuable usable area is fully maintained.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be open and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



VarioSafe

Do you want a clearly arranged place for small food items such as yoghurt pots, jam jars or tubes? Your Liebherr provides this with the VarioSafe. It not only creates order, but is also highly adaptable. Simply place the two-stage height-adjustable VarioSafe in the refrigerator where it suits you best.



Ice cube scoop

The Liebherr ice scoop makes portioning and transporting of ice easy. Thanks to the slanted tip and the ergonomic handle, ice cubes can be made from your IceTower into your drinks quickly and easily. The robust ice scoop made of sturdy plastic is also pleasing to the eye thanks to its satin surface in transparent glacier green.



Versatile egg shelf

Do you like chicken eggs? So does your Liebherr – that's why it has the 2in1 egg tray. This not only provides space for up to 20 chicken eggs, but also for up to 24 quail eggs. The egg tray consists of an outer and an inner part which can be slid into each other in different ways. By turning the tray over, the quail egg holes can be used.



Wine compartment

The Side-by-Side fridge-freezer SBSes 8496 with six different climate zones offers a range of innovative solutions. The wine compartment has two independently adjustable zones for storing wine at the exact temperature required, between +5°C and +20°C.



SBSes 8496
PremiumPlus



←121→



SWTNes 4285	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	187 / 0.512 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	289 l
Volume:	Wine compartment: 156.4 l / Freezer compartment: 133.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185 / 60 / 66.5¹



- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display for wine and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
 - FrostControl
 - Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
 - Child lock
- Wine compartment**
- 2 separately controllable temperature zones, which can be regulated between +5 °C to +20 °C
 - Tinted insulated glass door with UV protection
 - Convection cooling fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
 - LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
 - Beech wood fittings
 - 4 Shelves, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, of which 2 are presentation shelves
- Key features**
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
 - HardLine design
 - Aluminium handles with integrated opening mechanism
 - Versatile installation due to front ventilation
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front and back
 - Reversible door hinge, left
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Freezer compartment** ********
- 5 drawers, VarioSpace
 - IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
 - Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
 - Ice cube reservoir: 1.8 kg
 - LED lighting
 - Temperature rise time: 16 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 9 kg
 - 2 cold storage accumulators
 - Safety glass fittings

SKBes 4380	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	133 / 0.364 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 235.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 135.8 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185 / 60 / 66.5¹



- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch electronic
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
 - Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Key features**
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
 - HardLine design
 - Aluminium handle with integrated opening mechanism
 - Versatile installation due to front ventilation
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Fridge and BioFresh compartments**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
 - 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Variable bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting with dimmer function
 - LED BioFresh lighting
 - LED rear wall lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes, of which 2 can be set variably to Fruit & Vegetable-Safe or DrySafe, 1 Fish & Seafood-Safe



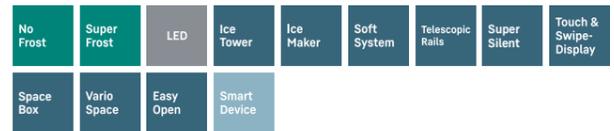
XRFbs 5295
Peak



←120→



SFNbsd 529i	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
 - Digital temperature display
 - SmartDeviceBox included
 - Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Freezer compartment** ********
- 7 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
 - Top drawer with comfortable tilting
 - IceTower
 - IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
 - Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
 - Ice cube reservoir: 8.0 kg
 - LED lighting
 - Temperature rise time: 16 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
 - 2 cold storage accumulators
 - Safety glass fittings
 - Freezer tray
- Key features**
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
 - Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinge, left
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Trims in BlackSteel



SRBbsc 529i	
Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	108 / 0.295 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox included
 - Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Key features**
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
 - Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
 - Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel
- Fridge and BioFresh compartments**
- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
 - 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Integrated bottle shelf
 - LED light panel on both sides
 - LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, of which one is with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



XRFst 5295

Peak



SFNstd 529i

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display
Space Box	VarioSpace	Easy Open	Smart Device					

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 7 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRBstc 529i

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	108 / 0.295 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Infinity Spring	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent
Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting

- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, of which one is with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



XCCsd 5250

Prime



SCNsd 525i

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161 / 0.441 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	331 l
Volume:	Fridge: 228.7 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System
Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	VarioSpace	Smart Device					

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

SCNsd 525i

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161 / 0.441 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	331 l
Volume:	Fridge: 228.7 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System
Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	VarioSpace	Smart Device					

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



←120→



XRFsd 5265

Prime

SFNsdd 526i

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Soft System	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box
Vario Space	Easy Open	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRBsdd 526i

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	384 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 138.4 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh Professional	Fish & Seafood	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display
Smart Device								

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting

- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Fish & Seafood-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



←120→



XRCsd 5255

Prime

SBNsdd 526i

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	171 / 0.468 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	313 l
Volume:	BioFresh compartment: 180.7 l / Freezer compartment: 133.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Ice Maker	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails
Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device					

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf, removable VarioBox
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 5.4 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

SRsdc 525i

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	79 / 0.216 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	401 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device
------------	------------	------------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------------	--------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



←120→

XRFsd 5250

Prime



SFNsdd 526i

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Soft System	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box
Vario Space	Easy Open	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRsdc 525i

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	79 / 0.216 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	401 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Easy Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device
------------	------------	------------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------------	--------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



←123→

XRFsf 5245

Plus



SFNsfd 5247

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	-----------	-----------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	--------------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 8.0 kg
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRBsf 5220

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101 / 0.276 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Smart Device ready
-----------	------------	--------------	---------------	--------------------

Controls

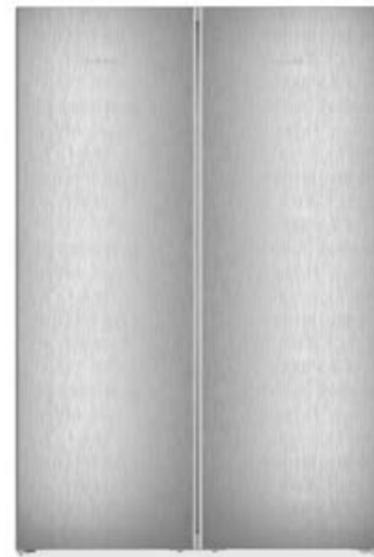
- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



←123→

XRFsf 5240

Plus



SFNsfd 5247

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 8.0 kg
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- Freezer tray

SRsfd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides



←120→

XRFsd 5230

Plus



SFNsdd 5237

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Stainless steel slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- Freezer tray

SRsdd 5230

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

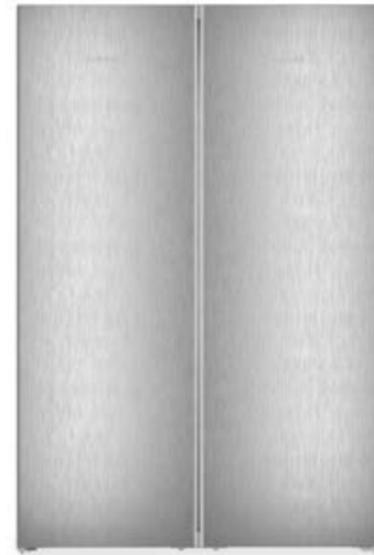
- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Stainless steel slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides



←123→

XRFsf 5225

Plus



SFNsfd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A ₁ ^G ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment ********

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- Freezer tray

SRBsfc 5220

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A ₁ ^G ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101 / 0.276 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe



←123→

XRFsd 5220

Plus



SFNsdd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A ₁ ^G ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment ********

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- Freezer tray

SRsdd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A ₁ ^G ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides



←123→

XRFbd 5220

Plus



SFNbdd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / Black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment **4*****

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- Freezer tray

SRbdd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / Black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

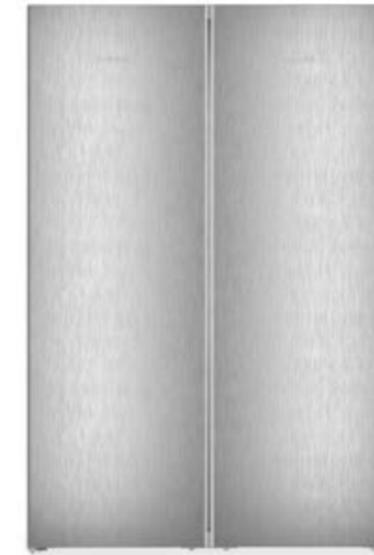
- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides



←123→

XRFsf 5220

Plus



SFNsfd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment **4*****

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- Freezer tray

SRsfd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides



←123→

XRF 5220

Plus



SFNd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	D ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Key features

- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 91 →

CBNste 8872

Energy efficiency class:	E ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	320 / 0.876 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	522 l
Volume: Fridge: 292.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.6 l / Freezer compartment: 160.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	42 dB(A) / D
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	202.7 / 91 / 61.5



Controls

- MagicEye, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- FrostControl
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe

Freezer compartment ********

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.4 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 2.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 17 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg

Key features

- Aluminium handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel



BioFresh drawers

Both BioFresh drawers are mounted on telescopic rails which extend effortlessly providing easy access to and a full view of your food. The lateral LED lights ensure perfect illumination of the drawers. The integrated glass shelf and bottle shelf provides dual purpose storage solutions depending on your requirements.



Drawers on telescopic runners

The drawers on telescopic runners are high-quality, smooth-running and convenient to use, even when heavily filled. They ensure an ideal overview and plenty of space for storage.

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Fridge-freezers



CBNstb 579i Δ Peak series

Fridge-freezers



○ Pure series



◇ Plus series



◻ Prime series



△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	◻ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling
Comfort and flexibility	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
			VarioTemp	VarioTemp
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost on telescopic rails
		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
Design			SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	SoftSystem soft closing mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
				FlexSystem
	Ceiling lighting fridge compartment	Ceiling lighting fridge compartment	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting
			IceMaker lighting	
			Fan lighting	
		SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall	
			SmartSteel door interior	
Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass	
Stainless steel look shelves	Stainless steel look shelves	Glass & stainless steel rack	Glass & stainless steel rack	
Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display	
Display behind the door	Display behind the door or Display in the door	Display behind the door or Display in the door	Display behind the door or Display in the door	
Recessed handles	Recessed handles	Slimline door handles with opening mechanism	Recessed handles	
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)
Water & ice		IceMaker or EasyTwist-Ice	IceMaker or EasyTwist-Ice	IceMaker
				InfinitySpring

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Unique features



BioFresh

At a temperature of just over 0 °C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh-Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



Touch display

Fingertip control: the touch display enables easy and intuitive operation of your Liebherr. All functions are clearly arranged on the display. By gently tapping a finger, for example, you can easily select the functions or check the current temperature of your refrigerator.



Recessed grip

Special and functional: You can open the appliance very easily using the vertically integrated and ergonomically fitted handle. Additionally, the modern and puristic design fits perfectly into your hands-free kitchen.



InteriorFit

Complete the purest design for your kitchen: Our refrigerators fit perfectly into a 60 cm deep niche: Leaving only the door protruding in a defined manner, ensuring optimum access to the recessed grip and lever handle. In this way, the focus is always on your kitchen – with your Liebherr as the focal point and highlight.



InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.



VarioTemp

VarioTemp means you have plenty of scope when storing food in your fridge freezer. This is because you can also set the accurate temperature in the freezer compartment in a range between -2 °C and +14 °C – and therefore also use this compartment as a further cooling zone. For example, it can be used over the short term for drinks and snacks at parties – or over the long term as a cellar compartment for storing potatoes.



GlassLine

Made from safety glass, the stylish GlassLine fittings add the finishing touches to the high-quality interior design. These satin-finished glass shelves, with premium quality stainless steel edging, are scratch-resistant and easy to clean. The sectioned, slide-under glass shelf offers outstanding flexibility of use.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be open and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



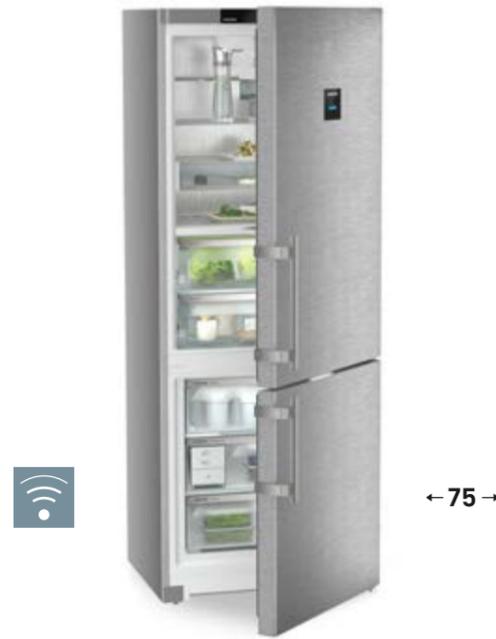
SpaceBox

Accommodate the “big stuff” in your Liebherr: An XL turkey or a multi-layered ice cream cake simply needs more space. Your Liebherr has the SpaceBox for exactly that purpose: At a generous height of 250 mm, it offers lots of extra space, even for large frozen goods. Helpful for you when storing food flexibly.



IceMaker

Are there any ice cubes left? An IceMaker means you never have to ask. With the IceMaker with fixed water connection, the water comes directly from the tap. The MaxIce function allows you to produce up to 1.5 kg of ice cubes a day. The ice cube separator helps to divide the drawer into any size you want – for example, ice cubes on the left, ice cream on the right – or just for ice cubes.



BLU **CBNbsc 778i**
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	203 / 0.556 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	473 l
Volume: Fridge: 208.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 126.2 l / Freezer compartment: 138.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device		

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood-Safe, 1 FlexSystem

BLU **CBNstc 778i**
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	203 / 0.556 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	473 l
Volume: Fridge: 208.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 126.2 l / Freezer compartment: 138.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device		

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood-Safe, 1 FlexSystem

BLU **CBNsdb 775i**
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	473 l
Volume: Fridge: 208.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 126.9 l / Freezer compartment: 138.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice
Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

BLU **CBNsdc 765i**
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	189 / 0.517 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	423 l
Volume: Fridge: 216.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 68.7 l / Freezer compartment: 138.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 74.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice
Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 1 BioFresh-Safe with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



CBNstb 579i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	B ^A _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	144 / 0.394 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	362 l
Volume: Fridge: 160.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.7 l / Freezer compartment: 104.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower
Infinity Spring	Ice Maker	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device	

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 5.4 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



CBNbsd 578i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	225 / 0.616 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	359 l
Volume: Fridge: 160.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 96.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device		

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood-Safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel



CBNbsa 575i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	A ^A _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	362 l
Volume: Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice
Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in BlackSteel



CBNsda 575i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	A ^A _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	362 l
Volume: Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice
Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 60 →



← 60 →



← 60 →



← 60 →



CBNsdb 575i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	B ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	144 / 0.394 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	362 l
Volume: Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	29 dB(A) / A UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System
Soft-Telescopic Rails	Ultra Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



CBNsdc 575i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	180 / 0.493 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	362 l
Volume: Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice
Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



CBNbdc 573i
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	360 l
Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / Black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:

CBNsdc 573i **C** ^A/_G with 181 / 0.495 kWh with Stainless steel front



CBNbda 572i
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	A ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	360 l
Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / Black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



BLU **CBNsda 572i**
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	A ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	360 l
Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:

CBNa 572i **A**¹ with 116 / 0.317 kWh in white



BLU **CBNsfc 572i**
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	360 l
Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



BLU **CBNsfc 57vi**
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	360 l
Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, 2 FlexSystems

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



BLU **CBNc 5723**
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	360 l
Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 60 →



← 60 →



← 60 →



← 60 →

BLU	CBNsda 5223	Plus
Energy efficiency class:	A ¹	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	109 / 0.298 kWh¹	
Total volume ² :	320 l	
Volume: Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l		
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹	

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

BLU	CBNbda 5223	Plus
Energy efficiency class:	A ¹	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	109 / 0.298 kWh¹	
Total volume ² :	320 l	
Volume: Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l		
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / Black	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹	

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

BLU	CBNsdc 522i	Plus
Energy efficiency class:	C ¹	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	170 / 0.465 kWh¹	
Total volume ² :	320 l	
Volume: Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l		
Noise output / noise class:	31 dB(A) / B SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹	

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

BLU	CBNsfc 5223	Plus
Energy efficiency class:	C ¹	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	170 / 0.465 kWh¹	
Total volume ² :	320 l	
Volume: Fridge: 164.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 52.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l		
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent	
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)	
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver	
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹	

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:
CBNc 5223 **C**¹ with 170 / 0.465 kWh in white

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 75 →



← 75 →



← 75 →



← 75 →

BLU **CNsdd 776i**
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	232 / 0.635 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	487 l
Volume:	Fridge: 349.1 l / Freezer compartment: 139.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Ice Maker
Soft System	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 5.4 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

BLU **CNsdd 775i**
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	231 / 0.632 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	487 l
Volume:	Fridge: 349.1 l / Freezer compartment: 138.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice
Soft System	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

BLU **CNsfd 7723**
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	231 / 0.632 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	485 l
Volume:	Fridge: 347.7 l / Freezer compartment: 138.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

BLU **CNd 7723**
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	231 / 0.632 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	485 l
Volume:	Fridge: 347.7 l / Freezer compartment: 138.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



BLU **CNSfc 574i**
Plus

Energy efficiency class: **C**¹

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	163 / 0.446 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 104.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh Duo Cooling No Frost Super Cool Super Frost Ice Maker Ice Maker Water tank Super Silent Touch & Swipe-Display

Vario Space Smart Device

BLU **CNbdc 573i**
Plus

Energy efficiency class: **C**¹

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / Black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh Duo Cooling No Frost Super Cool Super Frost Easy Twist Ice Super Silent Touch & Swipe-Display Vario Space

Smart Device

BLU **CNbda 5723**
Plus

Energy efficiency class: **A**¹

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	104 / 0.284 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / Black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh Duo Cooling No Frost Super Cool Super Frost Easy Twist Ice Super Silent Touch-Display Vario Space

Smart Device ready

BLU **CNsda 5723**
Plus

Energy efficiency class: **A**¹

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	104 / 0.284 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh Duo Cooling No Frost Super Cool Super Frost Easy Twist Ice Super Silent Touch-Display Vario Space

Smart Device ready

- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, Touch & Swipe
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox included
 - Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Freezer compartment** *********
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
 - Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
 - Ice cube reservoir: 5.4 kg
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings
- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handles
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
- Fridge compartment**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
 - 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

- Controls**
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, Touch & Swipe
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox included
 - Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Freezer compartment** *********
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings
- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handles
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
- Also available as:**
- CNSfc 573i** **C**¹ with 168 / 0.460 kWh with SteelFinish
- Fridge compartment**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
 - 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

- Controls**
- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
 - Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Freezer compartment** *********
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings
- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handles
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
- Fridge compartment**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
 - 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

- Controls**
- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
 - Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
 - SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
 - Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
 - Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Freezer compartment** *********
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Temperature rise time: 20 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
 - Safety glass fittings
- Key features**
- Vertical recessed handles
 - Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
 - Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal
- Fridge compartment**
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
 - Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
 - 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
 - VarioSafe
 - Bottle shelf
 - LED ceiling lighting
 - 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 60 →



← 60 →



← 60 →



CNgbc 5723 Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A _B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	GlassBlack / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 68.2¹

Glass Edition	Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display
Vario Space	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



CNgwc 5723 Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A _B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	GlassWhite / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 68.2¹

Glass Edition	Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display
Vario Space	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



CNsdb 5723 Plus

Energy efficiency class:	B ^A _B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	129 / 0.353 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Space for baking tray

Do you want to keep that home-baked fruit pie fresh? Or maybe a prepared pizza to be baked later on? If so, simply slide your baking tray into your Liebherr – it has plenty of space for storing a baking tray. Really convenient – you can slide the baking tray in and out when the door is opened at 90°.



EasyTwist-Ice

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist – and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to [EU] 2017/1369 6a.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



CNsfd 5704

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	210 / 0.575 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	359 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:

CNd 5704 ^D/_G with 210 / 0.575 kWh in white



CNsdc 5703

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:

CNd 5703 ^C/_G with 162 / 0.443 kWh in white



CNd 5703

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	203 / 0.556 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:

CNsfd 5703 ^D/_G with 203 / 0.556 kWh with SteelFinish



CNbed 5703

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	203 / 0.556 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Beige / Beige
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 60 →

CNbdb 5223
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	B ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	128 / 0.350 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / Black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 60 →

CNsdb 5223
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	B ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	128 / 0.350 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 60 →

CNSfd 5204
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	202 / 0.553 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	319 l
Volume:	Fridge: 187.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 60 →

CNd 5204
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	202 / 0.553 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	319 l
Volume:	Fridge: 187.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	----------	------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



BLU **CNsdc 5203**
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161 / 0.441 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:

CNc 5203 **C** ^A₁ with 161 / 0.441 kWh in white



BLU **CNbed 5203**
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	201 / 0.550 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Beige / Beige
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



BLU **Cnsfd 5203**
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	201 / 0.550 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:

CNd 5203 **D** ^A₁ with 201 / 0.550 kWh in white



3 bottle shelf

Now your bottles stay where they should. The 3 bottle shelf securely holds three bottles in your fridge ready to be used. The bottle shelf fits on every glass shelf and is therefore very flexible. And if you need the space for other reasons, simply take the shelf out of the fridge.



Replaceable door seal

Do you think the door seal on your Liebherr needs to be replaced after a few years? This is very easy to do yourself. The replaceable door seal can be removed in a few simple steps – and the new seal is just as easy to insert. As a result, this part of the refrigerator is always spotless and hygienically clean.

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to [EU] 2017/1369 6a.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



← 55 →

CUefe 331

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	224 / 0.613 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 212.4 l / Freezer compartment: 84.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	181.2 / 55 / 63 ¹



Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging



← 55 →

CUele 331

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	224 / 0.613 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 212.4 l / Freezer compartment: 84.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel look / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	181.2 / 55 / 63 ¹



Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

Also available as:

CUe 331 with 224 / 0.613 kWh in white



← 55 →

CUele 281

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	192 / 0.526 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	265 l
Volume:	Fridge: 212.4 l / Freezer compartment: 54.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel look / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	161.2 / 55 / 63 ¹



Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

Also available as:

CUe 281 with 192 / 0.526 kWh in white



← 55 →

CUfre 2331

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	193 / 0.528 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	210 l
Volume:	Fridge: 156.5 l / Freezer compartment: 54.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Red / Red
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	137.2 / 55 / 63 ¹



Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Ergonomically designed bar handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

Also available as:

CUele 231 with 193 / 0.528 kWh with Stainless steel look

CUe 231 with 193 / 0.528 kWh in white



← 55 →

CTPeLe 251

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	190 / 0.520 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	270 l
Volume:	Fridge: 218.6 l / Freezer compartment: 52.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel look / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	157.1 / 55 / 63 ¹

Smart Frost

Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging



← 55 →

CTPe 251

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	190 / 0.520 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	270 l
Volume:	Fridge: 218.6 l / Freezer compartment: 52.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	157.1 / 55 / 63 ¹

Smart Frost

Vario Space

Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment
- VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging



← 55 →

CTPeLe 231

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	233 l
Volume:	Fridge: 189.5 l / Freezer compartment: 44.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel look / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	140.1 / 55 / 63 ¹

Smart Frost

Vario Space

Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment
- VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 17 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

Also available as:

CTPe 231 with 181 / 0.495 kWh in white



← 55 →

CTPe 211

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	196 l
Volume:	Fridge: 152.2 l / Freezer compartment: 44.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	124.1 / 55 / 63 ¹

Smart Frost

Vario Space

Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment
- VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 17 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Fridges



RBsdc 525i ◯ Prime series

Fridges



○ Pure series

◇ Plus series

◻ Prime series

△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	◻ Prime series	△ Peak series	
Freshness technology	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic	
				HydroBreeze	
				Fish & Seafood safe	
Comfort and flexibility	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	
		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	
			SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe	
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes	
			Butter dish	Butter dish	
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	
	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	
				FlexSystem	
	Design	Ceiling lighting	Ceiling or side lighting	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe	
				Fan lighting	
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall	
				SmartSteel door interior	
Transparent glass		Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass	
Stainless steel look shelves		Stainless steel look shelves	Glass & stainless steel rack	Glass & stainless steel rack	
Touch display		Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display	
Display behind the door		Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	
Recessed grip		Recessed grip	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	Recessed grip	
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)		can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)
					InfinitySpring for SBS-capable models
Water					

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Unique features



BioFresh

At a temperature of just over 0 °C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh-Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



LED

For a quick overview of everything in the refrigerator: the LED side lighting helps you to keep your food in view. The LEDs are positioned so that the light beams go up and down. And the LEDs integrated flush into the side walls mean that the valuable usable area is fully maintained.



Slimline door handle

Opening made easy: The practical and elegant slimline door handle with an integrated opening mechanism allows you to open the appliance door effortlessly, even when it's opened multiple times in quick succession. The classy, minimalistic handles are also an eye-catcher on your appliance.



Door shelf

Do you want a safe storage area for your drinks or food? And do you still want to reach them easily? Our height-adjustable door shelves offer you both – thanks to the safety glass shelves and stainless steel rails. The sliding and removable bottle holder also ensures that your bottles are held securely.



Versatile bottle shelf

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



3 bottle shelf

Now your bottles stay where they should. The 3 bottle shelf securely holds three bottles in your fridge ready to be used. The bottle shelf fits on every glass shelf and is therefore very flexible. And if you need the space for other reasons, simply take the shelf out of the fridge.



LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.



Door hinge exchange, integrated freezer compartment

Switch the doors' opening direction on your 4* freezer compartment quickly and easily: The clever slide control means this can be done in seconds and without any manual skills. Simply slide the control on the 4* freezer compartment right or left – that's it, done!



SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food – but also because opening is so easy, and closing is automatic and cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



FlexSystem

Small and delicate fruit in the refrigerator can easily roll out of sight or become crushed. That's why your Liebherr comes with the FlexSystem. Two flexibly positionable boxes in the BioFresh safe ensure everything is clearly arranged and organised. And they also safely protect even the smallest raspberry from bruising or from being mixed up with other foods.



Space for baking tray

Do you want to keep that home-baked fruit pie fresh? Or maybe a prepared pizza to be baked later on? If so, simply slide your baking tray into your Liebherr – it has plenty of space for storing a baking tray. Really convenient – you can slide the baking tray in and out when the door is opened at 90°.



← 60 →



RBb5c 528i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	107 / 0.293 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	384 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 137.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent
Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem



← 60 →



RBb5b 525i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	B ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	86 / 0.235 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device
-----------	------------	------------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------	--------------	-----------------------	--------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in BlackSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe



← 60 →



RB5dc 525i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	108 / 0.295 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device
-----------	------------	------------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------	--------------	-----------------------	--------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe



← 60 →



RBc 525i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A / _G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	108 / 0.295 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device
-----------	------------	------------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------	--------------	-----------------------	--------------

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

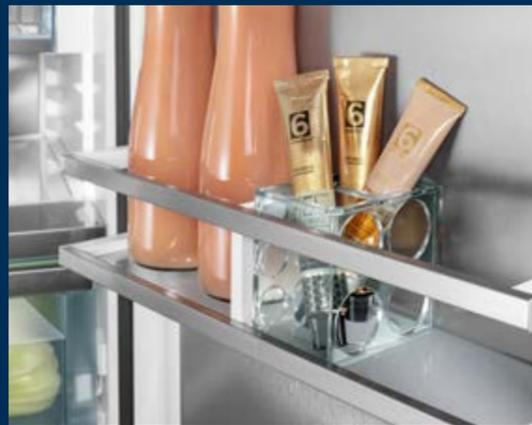
¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



VarioSafe

Do you want a clearly arranged place for small food items such as yoghurt pots, jam jars or tubes? Your Liebherr provides this with the VarioSafe. It not only creates order, but is also highly adaptable. Simply place the two-stage height-adjustable VarioSafe in the refrigerator where it suits you best.



FlexCube

Want to store small tubes, open cream cups or quail eggs safely? The FlexCube can fix that for you: Its various sized openings provide space for a large assortment of small items. The FlexCubes compact size means you can fit several of them in your fridge. The FlexCube is dishwasher safe and fits in all Liebherr bottle and can racks.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



← 60 →



RBsfc 5220

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101 / 0.276 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



← 60 →



RBc 5220

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101 / 0.276 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 60 →



RBsfd 5221

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	351 l
Volume:	Fridge: 223.0 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.9 l / Freezer compartment: 34.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light one-sided
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



RDsfd 5220 ◊ Plus series



Bottle basket

Do your family and party guests love cold drinks? Often the inside door of the refrigerator isn't enough for bottle cooling. However, your Liebherr will be happy to help. There's plenty of room in the bottle baskets for bottles and Tetrapaks – or even a whole crate of beer. The shelves of the baskets rest on telescopic rails and slide out gently for easy removal.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



← 60 →



RDsfd 5220 Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides
- Pull-out drawer with partial extension on telescopic rails
- 2 removable bottle baskets

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



← 60 →



Rsfd 5220 Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 60 →



Rd 5220 Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides



← 60 →



← 60 →



← 60 →



Rd 5000

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	93 / 0.254 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	348 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Rsfd 4600

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	89 / 0.243 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	298 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Rd 4600

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	89 / 0.243 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	298 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Rd 4600 ○ Pure series



3 bottle shelf

Now your bottles stay where they should. The 3 bottle shelf securely holds three bottles in your fridge ready to be used. The bottle shelf fits on every glass shelf and is therefore very flexible. And if you need the space for other reasons, simply take the shelf out of the fridge.



KPe 290 Comfort



Vegetable compartments

Ergonomically designed, the extra deep transparent vegetable compartments are easy-to-clean and provide ample storage for fruit and vegetables.

¹ The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



← 55 →

Ksl 2834
Comfort

Energy efficiency class:	E ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	158 / 0.432 kWh
Total volume ² :	250 l
Volume:	Fridge: 229.7 l / Freezer compartment: 21.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Silver / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	140.2 / 55 / 63

Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 8 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Stainless steel slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



← 55 →

KPe 290
Comfort

Energy efficiency class:	E ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	158 / 0.432 kWh
Total volume ² :	250 l
Volume:	Fridge: 229.7 l / Freezer compartment: 21.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	140.2 / 55 / 63

Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 8 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Ergonomically designed slimline handle
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 55 →

Ke 230
Comfort

Energy efficiency class:	E ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101 / 0.276 kWh
Total volume ² :	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	114 / 55 / 63

Controls

- Mechanical control in the interior, control dial

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Key features

- SwingLine design
- Ergonomically designed slimline handle
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

Under counter fridges



Rsdci 1621 ◊ Plus series

Unique features



EasyFresh safe

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh-Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



TouchControl

A gentle finger tap and you set your Liebherr to 3, 5, 7 or 9°C with TouchControl. So simple – and efficient, as the sleek button is integrated into the interior, creating more space for all your fresh goods.



Door shelf

Do you want a safe storage area for your drinks or food? And do you still want to reach them easily? Our door shelves offer you both. They are height-adjustable and therefore meet all your requirements. The sliding and removable bottle holder is also convenient. This holds your bottles securely at all times.



Replaceable door seal

Do you think the door seal on your Liebherr needs to be replaced after a few years? This is very easy to do yourself. The replaceable door seal can be removed in a few simple steps – and the new seal is just as easy to insert. As a result, this part of the refrigerator is always spotless and hygienically clean.



Slimline door handle with integrated opening mechanism

The sturdy, secure handles have an elegant, premium quality appearance and feature an integrated opening mechanism, which allows convenient and effortless door opening.



DoorStop

Keep your Liebherr fresh and odor-free with our retractable DoorStop. Prevents odors by keeping the door open when not in use. Save time and energy.



Rsdci 1621
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	95 / 0.260 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	125 l
Volume:	Fridge: 109.2 l / Freezer compartment: 17.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 ¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Rci 1621
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	95 / 0.260 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	125 l
Volume:	Fridge: 109.2 l / Freezer compartment: 17.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 ¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Rsdci 1620
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	59 / 0.161 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	141 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 ¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Rci 1620
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	59 / 0.161 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	141 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 ¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 55 →

Rc 1401
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	91 / 0.249 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	111 l
Volume:	Fridge: 96.9 l / Freezer compartment: 15.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- Fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 55 →

Re 1401
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	142 / 0.389 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	111 l
Volume:	Fridge: 96.9 l / Freezer compartment: 15.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- Fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 55 →

Rc 1400
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	58 / 0.158 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	125 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- Fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 55 →

Re 1400
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	90 / 0.246 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	125 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- Fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 50 →

Re 1201
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	138 / 0.378 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	98 l
Volume:	Fridge: 85.2 l / Freezer compartment: 13.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 50 / 60.7 ¹

**Controls**

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- Fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Temperature rise time: 8 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 50 →

Re 1200
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	88 / 0.241 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	110 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 50 / 60.7 ¹

**Controls**

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- Fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 50 →

Rsve 1201
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	138 / 0.378 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	98 l
Volume:	Fridge: 85.2 l / Freezer compartment: 13.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Silver / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 50 / 60.7 ¹

**Controls**

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- Fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Temperature rise time: 8 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 55 →

Re 1000
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	86 / 0.235 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	92 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	68 / 55 / 60.7 ¹

**Controls**

- TouchControl in the interior, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- Fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezers



FNc 727i Δ Peak series

Freezers



○ Pure series

◇ Plus series

◻ Prime series

△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	◻ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost
Comfort and flexibility	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	EasyOpen
	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	FrostProtect
	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer
				SoftSystem soft closing mechanism for SBS-capable models
	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	SpaceBox
	integrated drawer guide	integrated drawer guide	integrated drawer guide	Drawers guided on telescopic rails
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid for SBS-capable models	
		Freezer tray	Freezer tray	Freezer tray
			2 cold storage accumulators	2 cold storage accumulators
	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace
Design			Status light	Status light
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting
				IceMaker lighting
		Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display
	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door
	Recessed grip	Recessed grip	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	can be retrofitted	can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)
Ice		EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower for SBS-capable models	EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower for SBS-capable models	EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower
		Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models	Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models	Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Unique features



NoFrost

The NoFrost system from Liebherr provides rapid, fan-assisted, frost-free freezing for the safe, longterm storage of food. The NoFrost technology creates a much larger storage capacity and keeps the freezer constantly frost-free.



SmartFrost

With the SmartFrost technology, ice build-up is greatly reduced. This makes defrosting rarely necessary. The interior walls of the freezer compartment are smooth and easy-to-clean offering additional capacity. Freezer drawers and glass shelves made of safety glass can be removed easily.



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your freezer intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperFrost on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.



FrostProtect

Not all freezers are fitted in heated rooms. Some are located in cold garages or sheds. It's good then that your Liebherr is ideally set up for such a cool environment because all components are designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15°C .



Cold storage accumulator

The cold storage accumulators are doubly useful – both indoors and outdoors. Inside the freezer, they keep the frozen food cold for a period should there be a power failure. And they are on hand to chill your food and drinks when you're on outings.



SpaceBox

Accommodate the "big stuff" in your Liebherr: An XL turkey or a multi-layered ice cream cake simply needs more space. Your Liebherr has the SpaceBox for exactly that purpose: At a generous height of 250 mm, it offers lots of extra space, even for large frozen goods. Helpful for you when storing food flexibly.



IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.



Status display

You want to check that everything is OK with your appliance? The status display on the appliance door lets you know very quickly, visually and audibly. A blue light indicates: everything is OK. If the status is anything but OK, the display lights up red and flashes. A warning tone also sounds.



LED lighting

The LED lighting is positioned above the drawers in order to save space. It ensures the best overview of your goods, saves energy and has a long life.



EasyTwist-Ice

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist – and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.



Ice cube scoop

The Liebherr ice scoop makes portioning and transporting of ice easy. Thanks to the slanted tip and the ergonomic handle, ice cubes can make it from your IceTower into your drinks quickly and easily. The robust ice scoop made of sturdy plastic is also pleasing to the eye thanks to its satin surface in transparent glacier green.



Telescopic rails

The freezer drawers are mounted on high-quality, smooth-running telescopic rails for ease of use, even when heavily filled. The drawers offer ample storage space and have a single-piece design for easy removal and cleaning.



BluRoX

The future is circular.

Unveiled in the Liebherr FNb 505i.

BluRoX can first be seen in the Liebherr FNb 505i. In the door of this freezer, the innovative vacuum insulation celebrates a very special world first: in accordance with the new EU energy label, the Liebherr FNb 505i is the first freezer of its type to be awarded efficiency class "B". And to ensure this remains the case for many years, the high-quality insulation also boasts the durability that Liebherr is renowned for.



To learn more about this exciting technology and the many advantages of BluRoX, visit: home.liebherr.com/blurox



BluRoX



FNb 505i

Prime

Energy efficiency class:	B ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	120 / 0.328 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	238 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as:	-15 °C
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 65.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Easy Twist Ice	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open
Frost Protect	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- PowerCooling

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment ********

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Freezer tray

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.

You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 60 →



B ¹
A ↑
G


FNC 727i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	178 / 0.487 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	363 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Easy Twist Ice	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	VarioSpace	Easy Open
Frost Protect	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment

- 7 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray


FNC 7227
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	178 / 0.487 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	363 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	VarioSpace	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device ready

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg
- Freezer tray


FNC 707i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	166 / 0.454 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	311 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Easy Twist Ice	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	VarioSpace	Easy Open
Frost Protect	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment

- 6 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray


FNC 7026
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	166 / 0.454 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	311 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 69.7 / 76 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	VarioSpace	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device ready

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- Freezer tray



EasyOpen

Done this before? After putting all the shopping in the freezer you remember an item of food you have forgotten – and have to give the door a good pull to open it again. With your Liebherr, you don't need to do this. EasyOpen means the door can be opened multiple times one after another, conveniently and easily.



VarioSpace

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party? No problem for your Liebherr freezer: Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.



← 70 →



FNa 6625

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	A ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	99 / 0.271 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	260 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 69.7 / 76¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment *********

- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- Freezer tray

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



← 70 →



Fnc 667i

Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	155 / 0.424 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	260 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 69.7 / 76¹



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment *********

- 5 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 70 →



Fnc 6625

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	155 / 0.424 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	260 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 69.7 / 76¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment *********

- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- Freezer tray



FNsdd 529i ▲ Peak series



Slimline door handle

Opening made easy: The practical and elegant slimline door handle with an integrated opening mechanism allows you to open the appliance door effortlessly, even when it's opened multiple times in quick succession. The classy, minimalistic handles are also an eye-catcher on your appliance.



← 60 →



FNsdd 529i

Peak

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box
Vario Space	Easy Open	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment

- 7 drawers, of which 3 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 8.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



← 60 →



FNsfd 522i

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as:	-15 °C
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	---------------	--------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

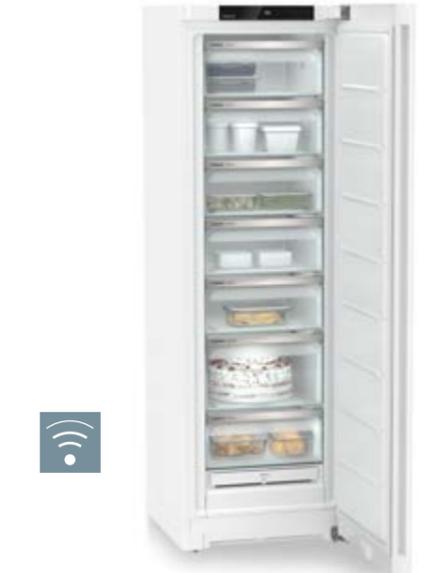
Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- Freezer tray

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 60 →



FNd 522i

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as:	-15 °C
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	---------------	--------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- Freezer tray



SpaceBox

Accommodate the "big stuff" in your Liebherr: An XL turkey or a multi-layered ice cream cake simply needs more space. Your Liebherr has the SpaceBox for exactly that purpose: At a generous height of 250 mm, it offers lots of extra space, even for large frozen goods. Helpful for you when storing food flexibly.



EasyTwist-Ice

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist – and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.



← 60 →



FNe 5207

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	249 / 0.682 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment ********

- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



← 60 →



FNd 505i

Prime

Energy efficiency class:	D ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	188 / 0.515 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	238 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment ********

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Freezer tray

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 60 →



FNe 5006

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	235 / 0.643 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	238 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment ********

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with comfortable tilting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg



← 60 →



FNC 467i

Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	142 / 0.389 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Easy Twist Ice	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Space Box	Vario Space
Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment ********

- 5 drawers, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray



← 60 →



FND 4625

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device ready
----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	---------------	--------------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 60 →



FNE 4605

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E ^A ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	221 / 0.605 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	---------------	--------------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 60 →



FNE 4204

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E ^A ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	160 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	125.5 / 59.7 / 67.5¹

No Frost	Super Frost	Touch-Display	Space Box	Vario Space	Easy Open	Frost Protect	Smart Device ready
----------	-------------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	---------------	--------------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome behind-the-door, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 15 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Under counter freezers



FNsddi 1624 ◊ Plus series

Unique features



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



TouchControl

A gentle tap of a finger and you turn on smart features like SuperFrost or other hidden functions, without even opening your freezer's door. So simple – and also energy-efficient, that is TouchControl.



Lever handle with opening mechanism

The sturdy, secure handles have an elegant, premium quality appearance and feature an integrated opening mechanism, which allows convenient and effortless door opening.



Heat resistant top

You can never have enough worktop space when cooking. That's why our Undercounter appliances come with a sturdy and durable surface that even withstands scratches and thereby serves as an extension of your working top.



FrostProtect

Not all freezers are fitted in heated rooms. Some are located in cold garages or sheds. It's good then that your Liebherr is ideally set up for such a cool environment because all components are designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15°C.



VarioSpace

All freezers with NoFrost and SmartFrost feature drawers and intermediate glass shelves underneath them which can be conveniently removed. This results in VarioSpace – the practical system for extra storage space so that space can be created quickly even for larger frozen food items.



FNdi 1624
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A ₁ ^G ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	148 / 0.405 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	92 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, Touch electronics
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 9 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



FNsddi 1624
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D ^A ₁ ^G ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	148 / 0.405 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	92 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, Touch electronics
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 9 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Fci 1624
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C ^A ₁ ^G ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	110 / 0.301 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	107 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, Touch electronics
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 15 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Fe 1414
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E ^A ₁ ^G ₁
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	172 / 0.471 kWh¹
Total volume ² :	107 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 13 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 55 →

FNe 1404
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	185 / 0.506 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	92 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 ¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 55 →

Fc 1404
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	110 / 0.301 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	107 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 ¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



← 55 →

Fsve 1404
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	172 / 0.471 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	107 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	Silver / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 ¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 13 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:

Fe 1404 with 172 / 0.471 kWh in white



← 55 →

Fe 1003
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	163 / 0.446 kWh ¹
Total volume ² :	75 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	68 / 55 / 60.7 ¹



Controls

- TouchControl in the worktop, Touch electronics
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

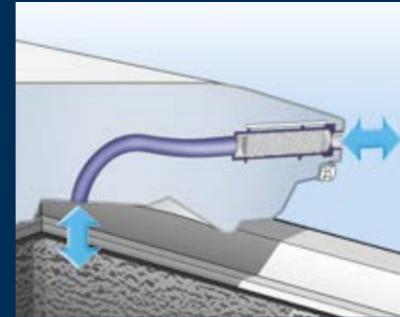
² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Chest freezers



CFd 2085 ◊ Plus series

Unique features



StopFrost

StopFrost prevents a vacuum from building up, ensuring the lid opens easily. Frosting over of the freezer and frozen food is reduced, which limits the number of times you need to defrost the freezer.



SoftSystem

Chest freezers in the premium range benefit from the SoftSystem closing mechanism, a convenient and desirable feature for everyday use. Integrated into the hinges on the freezer lid, SoftSystem allows the lid to close gently and prevents slamming.



Condenser

The heat-exchange condenser is embedded in foam along the exterior wall, minimising vibration and promoting quieter operation. No condensation forms on the easy-to-clean outside walls.



FrostProtect

Not all freezers are fitted in heated rooms. Some are located in cold garages or sheds. It's good then that your Liebherr is ideally set up for such a cool environment because all components are designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15°C.



LED interior light

The bright LED interior light allows a clear view of all your stored products even in low ambient lighting conditions. The one piece chest freezer lid and body is coated to ensure an excellent finish resilience and to prevent corrosion.



SuperFrost automatic

Want to freeze your fresh food in a way that preserves vitamins? Simply activate SuperFrost – and the freezer compartment will increase its cooling capacity. In this way, the temperature remains constant when you place in unfrozen food.



←168→

CFd 2505

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A 1 G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	188 / 0.515 kWh
Total volume*:	359 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 167.5 / 70.9



Controls

- Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 50 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
- 5 Suspension baskets as standard, 1 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock



←126→

CFd 2085

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A 1 G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh
Total volume*:	248 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 125.5 / 70.9



Controls

- Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 50 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
- 3 Suspension baskets as standard, 1 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening
- Lock

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



←105→

CFc 1875

Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A 1 G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	127 / 0.347 kWh
Total volume*:	192 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 104.5 / 70.2



Controls

- Electronic controls, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 50 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 1 cold storage accumulator
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
- 3 Suspension baskets as standard, 0 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



←168→

CFe 2500

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	295 / 0.808 kWh
Total volume*:	497 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 167.5 / 70.2

**Controls**

- Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 20 kg
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall - can be used as a drip tray
- 2 Suspension baskets as standard, 5 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



←126→

CFe 2080

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	249 / 0.682 kWh
Total volume*:	353 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 125.5 / 70.2

**Controls**

- Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall - can be used as a drip tray
- 2 Suspension baskets as standard, 3 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



←105→

CFe 1870

Pure

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	226 / 0.619 kWh
Total volume*:	281 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C	
Door / side walls:	White / White
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.5 / 104.5 / 70.2

**Controls**

- Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
- Thermometer with digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment

- Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 40 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Defrost drain
- Removable freezer tray as partition wall - can be used as a drip tray
- 2 Suspension baskets as standard, 2 retrofittable

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Door hinge left reversible/right reversible
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



Wine fridges

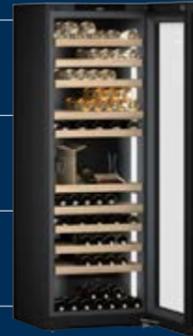
WPgbi 5283 Vinidor Selection

2-3 Temperature safes

+5 °C to +20 °C

+5 °C to +20 °C

+5 °C to +20 °C



2 Zones

3 Zones

With two or three temperature zones that can be separately adjusted accurately to the degree from +5 °C to +20 °C, our **multi-temperature wine fridges** offer maximum flexibility of use. That means that red wines, white wines and champagnes can all be stored at their ideal temperature in a single appliance with three temperature zones. With their temperature zones of different sizes and temperature settings that offer complete flexibility, these appliances are perfect for each individual wine collection.

Temperature zone

+5 °C to +20 °C



1 Zone

Our **wine storage fridges** replicate the conditions of a wine cellar. A constant temperature is maintained throughout the interior of these appliances. This can be adjusted to between +5 °C and +20 °C, as required. Wine storage fridges are specially designed to hold a large number of bottles for storing and maturing, but they can also keep a larger stock of wine at drinking temperature.



Our **compact appliances** offer refrigeration for special requirements. The fridge is perfect for presenting small quantities of wine bottles. Valuable cigars are kept under optimal storage conditions in the humidor.



Bordeaux bottle size (0.75 l)

All specifications regarding bottle capacity refer to these dimensions.

Freestanding wine appliances

← 75 →



← 70 →



← 60 →



Freestanding compact appliances

← 43 →



width in cm

Multi-temperature wine fridges

WPgbi 7483 p. 160
 WPgbi 7473 p. 161
 WPgbi 7472 p. 161
 WTes 5972 p. 167

WPgbi 5283 p. 162
 WPgbi 5273 p. 162
 WPgbi 5272 p. 163
 WPbsi 5252 p. 163
 WSbsi 5252 p. 164
 WPsd 5252 p. 164
 WPbsi 5052 p. 165
 WPsd 4652 p. 165
 WTes 1672 p. 167

Wine storage fridges

WSbli 7731 p. 170

WPbli 5231 p. 171
 WSbli 5231 p. 171
 WPbli 5031 p. 172
 WSbli 5031 p. 172
 WPbl 5001 p. 173
 WSbl 5001 p. 173
 WPbl 4601 p. 174
 WSbl 4601 p. 174
 WPbl 4201 p. 175
 WSbl 4201 p. 175
 WKb 1812 p. 177
 WKr 1811 p. 177

WKes 653 p. 176

Humidor

ZKes 453 p. 179

Unique features



TempProtect Plus

Double protection. With TempProtect Plus, our wine tempering fridges constantly measure the temperature with two sensors. This gives you double the assurance that your wines are protected from temperature fluctuations. This is because you are alerted as soon as one of the sensors detects a critical change in temperature, allowing you to take action quickly.



HumiditySelect

Don't let your corks crumble. With HumiditySelect, you can set the humidity on the display of the Vinidor models in two levels: "Standard humidity" and "High humidity". It's so simple, and so good for your wine, because the optimum humidity ensures that the corks stay moist and keep your bottles tightly sealed.



UVProtect Plus

Triple protection. The wine tempering fridges with glass door offer unprecedented protection from UV radiation: three protective layers consisting of tinted glass and a double layer of vacuum-deposited metal. Known as Low-E coating, it provides highly efficient protection for your wine against harmful solar radiation.



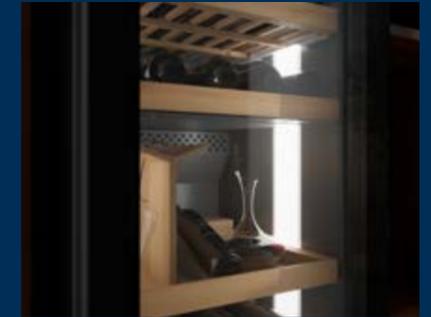
SommelierBoard

Bring elegance to your room, with the SommelierBoard. This refined set presents all of your wine, glasses, decanter, and utensils in a sophisticated manner. Not only does it look amazing, but it also offers practicality with the integrated storage box and dedicated working surface for wine opening and serving.



VibrateSafe

Your wine needs peace and quiet. That's why our wine tempering fridges guarantee gentle safekeeping with particularly quiet compressors specially developed by Liebherr and stable wooden shelves made of solid beech wood. This allows your wine to mature quietly and undisturbed.



LightTower

One of the most important – and most neglected – design elements is light. Cleverly used, it can do wonders for setting the right mood, just like it does in our glass door appliances. Two vertical light columns illuminate your wine bottles like the pieces of art they are, every time you open the door, or all the time. The choice is yours – just like the light intensity.



eDoorLock

If there is one thing in life you can be sure of, it is your wines. The electronic door lock ensures this – it is unlocked by entering a PIN, preventing unauthorised use. And it is also more efficient, since the convenient unlocking method enables you to open the door more quickly. Do you want even more security? Our SmartDevice app always informs you whether the door is open or closed.



FlexFit wooden shelves

Custom shelves made easy: the adjustable wooden trims of FlexFit storing boards allow you to create a perfect fit for every bottle – even the Magnum sized one. As a result, your wine collection will look tidier than ever, and you don't even have to worry about the occasional red wine spill anymore because stained trims can simply be replaced.



BlackSteel interior

The ideal backdrop for your wine collection: a rear wall panel in BlackSteel. The striking black stainless steel adds a certain je ne sais quoi to the inside of your wine tempering fridge. However, appearance is just one of its advantages, the back wall also ensures balanced air circulation and perfectly controlled humidity.



FreshAir charcoal filter

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine tempering fridges have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet. To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.



Door alarm

On the alert as soon as it's open. If the door of your wine tempering fridge remains open for more than 60 seconds, the door alarm is activated. The door alarm sounds audibly and is accompanied by pulsating appliance lighting. This allows you to react as quickly as possible to maintain the optimal tempering conditions for your wines.



SmartDeviceBox retrofittable

Keep an eye on your wine wherever you are. The Vinidor wine tempering fridge can be quickly set up in a network – with the SmartDeviceBox accessory. This gives you all the benefits of the SmartDevice app. You have access to your appliance from anywhere and can view and change settings such as the temperature while you are away. It also sends security information about the appliance and your wine to your smartphone.

Multi-temperature wine fridges



SommelierBoard

Bring elegance to your room, with the SommelierBoard. This refined set presents all of your wine, glasses, decanter, and utensils in a sophisticated manner. Not only does it look amazing, but it also offers practicality with the integrated storage box and dedicated working surface for wine opening and serving.



FlexFit wooden shelves

Custom shelves made easy: the adjustable wooden trims of FlexFit storing boards allow you to create a perfect fit for every bottle – even the Magnum sized one. As a result, your wine collection will look tidier than ever, and you don't even have to worry about the occasional red wine spill anymore because stained trims can simply be replaced.

The features shown are model dependent; the description applies to the relevant model.



WPgbi 7483
Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	144 / 0.394 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	145
Total volume ² :	561 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.3 / 69.7 / 76.4

3 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Storage Zone	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Sommelier Board	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior
Light Tower	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device		

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in the door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

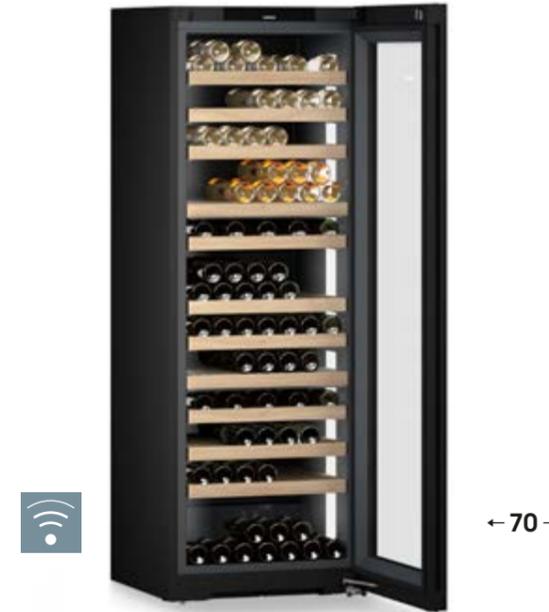
Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 3 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 3 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel on both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 11 Shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



WPgbi 7473
Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	144 / 0.394 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	182
Total volume ² :	561 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.3 / 69.7 / 76.4

3 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Storage Zone	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Tower
Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in the door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

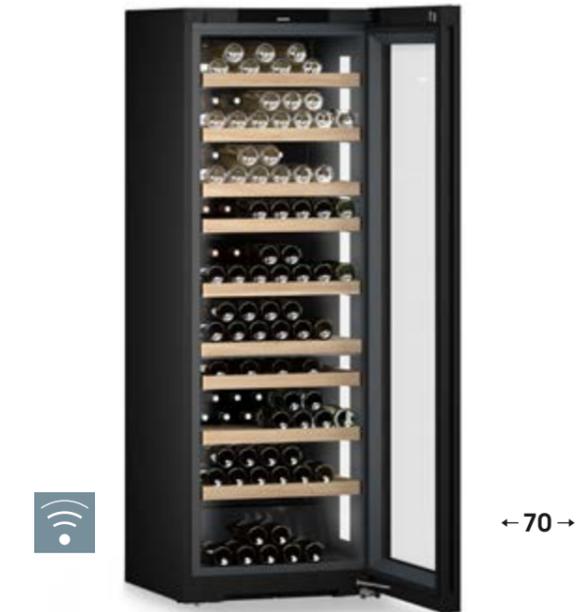
Wine compartment

- 3 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 3 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel on both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 12 Shelves, of which 9 set on telescopic rails

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).

² These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm). You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Multi-temperature wine fridges



WPgbi 7472
Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	145 / 0.397 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	204
Total volume ² :	575 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.3 / 69.7 / 76.4

2 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Storage Zone	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Tower
Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in the door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel on both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 Shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails



WPgbi 5283
Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	126 / 0.345 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	85 ²
Total volume ³ :	357 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.8 ¹

3 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Storage Zone	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Sommelier Board	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior
Light Tower	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device		

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in the door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 3 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 3 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel on both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 Shelves, of which 7 set on telescopic rails



WPgbi 5273
Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	126 / 0.345 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	104 ²
Total volume ³ :	357 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.8 ¹

3 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Storage Zone	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Tower
Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in the door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 3 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 3 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel on both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 11 Shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails



WPgbi 5272
Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	127 / 0.347 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	106 ²
Total volume ³ :	367 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.8 ¹

2 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Storage Zone	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Tower
Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in the door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel on both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 Shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails



WPbsi 5252
Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	127 / 0.347 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	155 ²
Total volume ³ :	367 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with BlackSteel frame / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹

2 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System
Touch & Swipe-Display	Presentation Board	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in the door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 8 Shelves, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.
² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).

³ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm). You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 60 →



← 60 →



← 60 →



← 60 →

WPsd 5252 Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	127 / 0.347 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	155 ²
Total volume ³ :	367 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 8 Shelves

WSbsi 5252 Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	100 / 0.274 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	155 ²
Total volume ³ :	349 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in the door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 8 Shelves, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

WPbsi 5052 Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	131 ²
Total volume ³ :	319 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with BlackSteel frame / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display in the door, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 7 Shelves, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

WPsd 4652 Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	118 / 0.323 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	107 ²
Total volume ³ :	272 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel / Silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 6 Shelves

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.
² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).

³ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm). You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Unique features



Touch-electronic control system

The electronic LCD display offers clear menu navigation and a Touch-electronic control system provides bespoke storage conditions. The digital temperature display can be read from the outside of appliances with glass doors. The Touch-electronic navigation ensures easy selection and use of the numerous control functions.



LED lighting

The LED lighting in the wine storage compartments can be dimmed to give a pleasing ambient light inside the appliance. All Vinidor appliances are equipped with no-heat LED lighting. The LED lighting system can be adjusted to activate during door openings or to be on continuously at various intensity settings (depending on model).



Tinted safety glass

The tinted safety glass in Liebherr wine fridges guarantees the essential UV protection for your fine wines. The practical aluminium door handle, with integrated opening mechanism, allows the door of the appliance to be opened conveniently with a minimum of effort.



Wooden shelves mounted on telescopic rails

The Vinidor appliances are equipped with solid wooden shelves mounted on telescopic rails. The handcrafted shelves made from untreated wood are ideal for storing Bordeaux bottles safely, providing a clear view and easy access. The clip-on labelling system provides a quick and clear overview of your wine store.



Presentation shelf

The practical presentation shelf of the Vinidor models fulfills both bottle storage and bottle presentation functions. The bottles can be stored horizontally at the back of the interior.



SoftSystem

The SoftSystem feature provides added safety and convenience. Integrated within the door, the SoftSystem cushions movement when the door is closed. This SoftSystem ensures that the door closes gently even when fully loaded inside. The door automatically closes from an angle of approximately 45°.



← 70 →

WTeS 5972

Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:	G ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	191 / 0.523 kWh¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	211²
Total volume ² :	521 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with stainless steel frame / stainless steel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	192 / 70 / 74.2¹



Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- HardLine
- Aluminium handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 Shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf



← 60 →

WTeS 1672

Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:	G ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	138 / 0.378 kWh¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	34²
Total volume ² :	94 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with stainless steel frame / stainless steel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.2 / 59.8 / 57.5



Controls

- MagicEye in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- HardLine
- Aluminium handle
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 5 Shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).

³ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm). You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Unique features



TempProtect Plus

Double protection. With TempProtect Plus, our wine storage cabinets constantly measure the temperature with two sensors. This gives you double the assurance that your wines are protected from temperature fluctuations. This is because you are alerted as soon as one of the sensors detects a critical change in temperature, allowing you to take action quickly.



HumidityControl

With HumiditySelect, the humidity of GrandCru models can be adjusted in two stages: dehumidify or humidify. GrandCru Selection models are equipped with HumidityControl. This function allows the humidity to be set as required within the range of 50% to 80% RH*. If the value falls below 50% RH*, the appliance indicates this.



UVProtect Plus

Triple protection. For long-term storage, the wine storage cabinets with glass door offer unprecedented protection from UV radiation: three protective layers consisting of tinted glass and a double layer of vacuum-deposited metal. Known as Low-E coating, it provides highly efficient protection for your wine against harmful solar radiation.



SelfClosing Door with EasyFill loading aid

Let it lighten the load for you. The EasyFill loading aid ensures that the door of your wine storage cabinet remains open from an angle of 90° – for particularly easy filling. And thanks to the SelfClosing mechanism, the door closes all by itself when opened less than 90° – always as gently as your valuable wines require.



VibrateSafe

Your wine needs peace and quiet. That's why our wine storage cabinets guarantee gentle storage with particularly quiet compressors specially developed by Liebherr and stable wooden shelves made of solid beech wood. This allows your wine to mature quietly and undisturbed.



LightColumn, one-sided

For a perfect view of your wine, the LED LightColumn runs from the top to the bottom of your glass door appliance. It evenly illuminates the interior of your GrandCru Selection wine storage cabinet. A special highlight is the dimmable presentation lighting for attractively showing off your wine collection even when the door is closed.



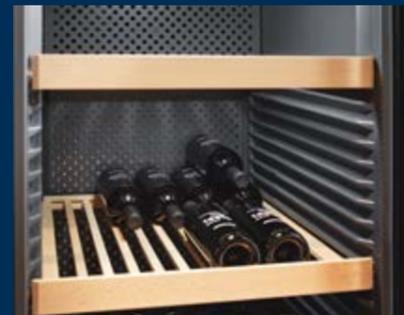
Mechanical door lock

Keep your treasures to yourself. Wine collections are usually also valuable investments and ought to be protected as such. A mechanical door lock ensures that you always have control of who accesses the wines in your GrandCru Selection wine storage cabinet. The lock is flush-mounted and blends unobtrusively into the overall design.



Neck-to-neck storage for maximum bottle capacity

Maximum capacity. A Liebherr wine storage cabinet also makes it easier to organise a growing wine collection. To take full advantage of its capacity, the interior has been designed so that your wine bottles can be stored neck-to-neck on the wooden shelves. This means there's plenty of room even for ever-increasing wine stocks. So feel free to keep collecting.



Rear wall panel: metal, graphite grey

An interior worthy of your wine. The combination of wooden shelves and an elegant metal rear wall panel in graphite grey make the interior of your GrandCru wine storage cabinet an eye-catcher even when empty. But the rear wall panel is not just a design element, it also provides sophisticated air circulation and stylishly keeps the wine away from the technology behind it.



FreshAir activated charcoal filter

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine storage cabinets have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet. To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.



Security

Protecting a valuable wine collection is a great responsibility. This is why our wine storage cabinets are equipped with a comprehensive security package. Sophisticated alarm functions provide audible and optical alerts before the wine can come to harm.



SmartDevice

Keep an eye on your wine wherever you are. All new wine storage cabinets come network-ready or can be integrated into the smart home via the SmartDevice box accessory. This way, you benefit from the advantages of the SmartDevice app and have access to your appliance from anywhere. You can change settings on the go, view the temperature and get security information on your smartphone.



VibrateSafe

Your wine needs peace and quiet. That's why our wine storage cabinets guarantee gentle storage with particularly quiet compressors specially developed by Liebherr and stable wooden shelves made of solid beech wood. This allows your wine to mature quietly and undisturbed.



Presentation light

Show off your wine to the best effect with your storage cabinet's presentation light. On units with glass doors, the light can stay on even when the door is closed. This way, your wine collection is always something to catch the eye. The brightness of the lighting can be adjusted individually via the Smart-Device app and the display.

The features shown are model dependent; the description applies to the relevant model.



WSbli 7731
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	E ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	102 / 0.279 kWh¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	324³
Total volume ² :	628 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	204.4 / 74.7 / 76.3¹

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Touch-Display	Door Lock
Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device						

Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED ceiling light
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 7 Shelves

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.



WPbli 5231
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	115 / 0.315 kWh¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	229³
Total volume ² :	442 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	188.4 / 59.7 / 76.3¹

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Column	Presentation Light
Touch-Display	Door Lock	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device				

Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light one-sided permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 6 Shelves

¹ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).

³ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm).

* For temperatures in living environment. In the case of very dry/cold environments, e.g. cellars, we recommend the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories to support the system. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



WSbli 5231
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	E ¹
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	96 / 0.263 kWh¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	229³
Total volume ² :	433 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	188.4 / 59.7 / 76.3¹

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Touch-Display	Door Lock
Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device						

Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5°C to +20°C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED ceiling light
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 6 Shelves



WPbli 5031
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	111 / 0.304 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ³
Total volume ² :	385 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light one-sided permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 5 Shelves



WSbli 5031
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	97 / 0.265 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ³
Total volume ² :	378 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED ceiling light
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 5 Shelves



WPbli 5001
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	113 / 0.309 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ³
Total volume ² :	385 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling light permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 5 Shelves



WSbli 5001
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	97 / 0.265 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ³
Total volume ² :	378 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ¹



Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling light
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 5 Shelves

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.
² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).

³ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm).
⁴ For temperatures in living environment. In the case of very dry/cold environments, e.g. cellars, we recommend the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories to support the system. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



← 60 →

WPbl 4601
GrandCru



← 60 →

WSbl 4601
GrandCru



← 60 →

WPbl 4201
GrandCru



← 60 →

WSbl 4201
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	111 / 0.304 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	166 ²
Total volume ³ :	328 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	148.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ¹

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door
Easy Fill	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling light permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 5 Shelves

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	84 / 0.230 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	166 ²
Total volume ³ :	322 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	148.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ¹

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling light
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 5 Shelves

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	95 / 0.260 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	141 ²
Total volume ³ :	272 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	128.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ¹

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door
Easy Fill	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling light permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 4 Shelves

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	76 / 0.208 kWh ¹
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	141 ²
Total volume ³ :	267 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	128.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ¹

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch-Display	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling light
- Adjustable Beech wood fittings
- 4 Shelves

¹ To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.
² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).

³ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm). You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



LED lighting

The WKes 653 is fitted with LED lighting which can be adjusted and dimmed for optimal presentation of the best wines. Because the LEDs generate only minimal heat emission and no UV radiation, the wines can be displayed in the right light over an extended period without coming to harm.



Utensil compartment

The practical utensil compartment can be used for storing wine utensils or small complementary items such as chocolate and pralines which can also be served at the perfect temperature for full enjoyment of the wine.

The features shown are model dependent; the description applies to the relevant model.



WKes 653
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	E ^A / ₁ / ₂ / ₃ / ₄ / ₅ / ₆ / ₇ / ₈ / ₉
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	78 / 0.213 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	12³
Total volume ² :	48 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN (+10 °C to +32 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel / stainless steel with SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	61.2 / 42.5 / 47.8



Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- HardLine
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Fixed door hinge, right
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 Shelves
- Utensil drawer

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).



WKb 1812
Vinothek

Energy efficiency class:	G ^A / ₁ / ₂ / ₃ / ₄ / ₅ / ₆ / ₇ / ₈ / ₉
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	66³
Total volume ² :	135 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	89 / 60 / 61.3



Controls

- MagicEye on front, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- HardLine
- Ergonomically designed slimline handle, black
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- Interior lighting permanently on
- Adjustable Galvanised grid shelves
- 3 Shelves

³ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm). You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



WKr 1811
Vinothek

Energy efficiency class:	E ^A / ₁ / ₂ / ₃ / ₄ / ₅ / ₆ / ₇ / ₈ / ₉
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	76 / 0.208 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	66³
Total volume ² :	128 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, burgundy / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	89 / 60 / 61.3



Controls

- MagicEye on front, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- HardLine
- Ergonomically designed slimline handle, black
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- Adjustable Galvanised grid shelves
- 3 Shelves



ZKes 453 Humidor



← 43 →

ZKes 453

Humidor

Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh
Total volume:	39 l
Noise output:	40 dB(A)
Climate rating:	N (+16 °C to +32 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel / stainless steel with SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	61.2 / 42.5 / 47.8



Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital display of temperature and humidity
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Humidor

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +16 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity range, adjustable between 68 % to 75 %
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Spanish cedar wood fittings
- 2 Shelves

Key features

- HardLine
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Fixed door hinge, right
- 2 presentation boxes
- Replaceable door seal



Electronic control system

The precision electronic control system allows the temperature to be set within a range of +16 °C to +20 °C. The humidity can also be set between 68 % and 75%. The temperature alarm alerts the user to any irregularities within the interior.



LED lighting

Liebherr's humidor has LED lighting, with dimmer function, incorporated in the glass door. As the LEDs emit virtually no heat, the cigars can be showcased bathed in light for lengthy periods, without compromising their quality.



OKes 1750

Outdoor

Outdoor kitchens with refrigerators are in fashion: whether they are free-standing or built-in, you needn't miss out on convenience, ergonomics and perfect storage outdoors, too. Thanks to its rust- and weatherproof materials, robust construction and high-quality components the Outdoor Cooler is ideally suited to outdoor use. The automatic shut-down at low temperatures and the integrated lock also contribute to this.



← 60 →

OKes 1750

Table-height fridge

Energy efficiency class:	B A B C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kWh
Total volume ² :	109 l
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel / Stainless steel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	81.8 / 59.8 / 57.7

- Outdoor
- Telescopic Rails
- LED
- Smart Device ready

Controls

- LCD display in the interior
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Outdoor Cooler

- LED interior lighting
- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +2°C to +14°C
- Safety shut-down
- Ambient temperature: +2°C to +35°C

Key features

- Can be installed underneath counters (ventilation via the base)
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



Flexible and ergonomic interior layout

The lower area offers space for beer, water or wine bottles, while smaller packages or bottles can be securely stored in the two door racks. The glass shelf on telescopic rails offers a view of the goods stored at the back of the glass shelf and a good overview of your foodstuffs. Depending on size, beverage cans, bottles and salads can also be stored on the two height-adjustable glass shelves. They can be moved with one hand in a matter of seconds. In addition, one glass shelf can be split in order to store and cool larger containers such as ketchup, opened barbecue sauces or decanters upright.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off). You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Fully integrated appliances



Fully integrated appliances

ICBNci 5183 Δ Peak series



Auto Door

No need to touch.

AutoDoor makes your hands-free kitchen perfect because it enables Liebherr appliances to be opened and closed completely automatically, using a knocking signal, the SmartDevice app or voice command. This keeps the handle and appliance front clean, even when your (or someone else's) hands are sticky.

The first fridges and freezers in the world that open and close fully automatically. You can individually select the opening angle and the time before closing. And if need be, you can also open and close it just as easily by hand or using your smartphone.



Opening and closing by voice command

(Requires the SmartDevice app and Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant.)



Opening and closing by knocking signal



Opening and closing by Smartphone

(Requires the SmartDevice app.)



The kitchen becomes a market stand: with the new OpenStage drawers.

Now there's a clear view of everything: With the transparent OpenStage drawers we are setting new standards in ease of use and design. Inspired by display cases in fine delicatessens, the OpenStage concept showcases all your food at a glance. The drawers are reminiscent of market stands and present the complete contents of the fridge in an optimally clear and ergonomically ideal way.



IRBPci 5170 Δ Peak series



The captivating design has a full stainless steel panel on the rear wall and in the interior door as well as a fan with discreet ambient lighting. In this way, you will feel something special every time you open the door.



You can store a large number of drinks in the practical drawers and remove them easily. High-quality railings ensure stability. When closing the drawers you will also enjoy the highest level of convenience, thanks to the gentle self-closing mechanism.

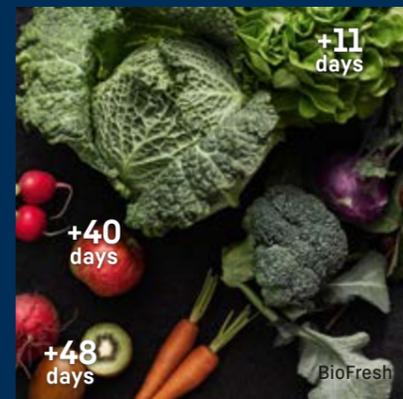
For a clear overview.
Even before you
open the fridge.

○ Pure ◇ Plus ◻ Prime △ Peak

Which appliance is right for me?
A customer question that is not always
easy to answer. That's why we have made
it even simpler for you choose what's
right for you by dividing our product range
into four easy to understand series.

○ Pure series

The Pure series is our basic class. Simple, clear and perfectly equipped for all essential needs. The Pure series has been reduced to the essentials. But full to the brim with the highest level of Liebherr quality.



◇ Plus series

The Plus series builds on our Pure series and has many impressive additional details. Above all, plus means a plus in comfort. The appliances not only provide first-class refrigerating and freezing, they are also just that little bit smarter. They help make much of the handling a little easier.

◻ Prime series

With the Prime series things get much more classy. It makes an unmistakable mark in terms of design and material. Above all, genuine materials are used inside the appliances, such as stainless steel. But also special lighting solutions make the appliances in this series particularly appealing.



△ Peak series

The Peak series sits at the top of our series. Here the best is combined with the best. There is no compromise. Innovative Liebherr technology meets high-end design and comfort solutions that are simply first in its class. Appliances in this series are for those who want everything.



Side
by
Side

Your individual freshness centre (Mix and Match).

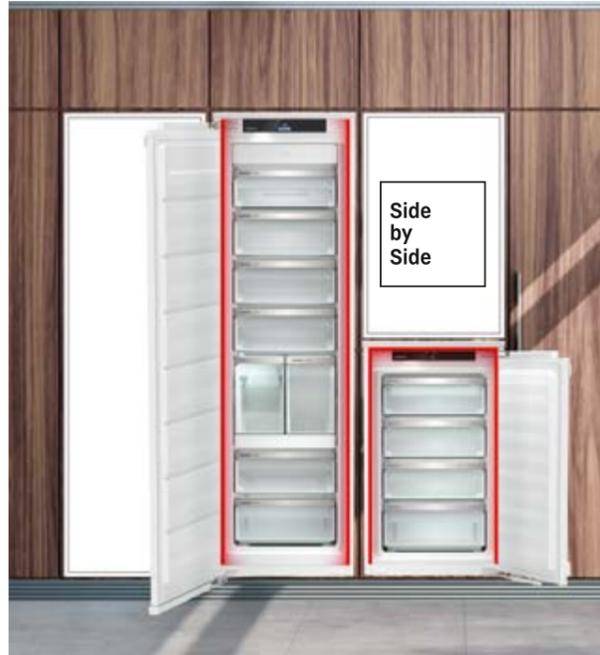
Combine your Liebherr appliance with complete flexibility to suit your personal freshness needs. All models labelled Side-by-Side, can be vertically and/or horizontally combined to form your individual freshness centre, providing perfect solutions to all your storage needs.

So you can have everything in one place: Generous cooling capacity, extra-long freshness with BioFresh, wines at just the right temperature and the comfort of never having to defrost again with NoFrost.

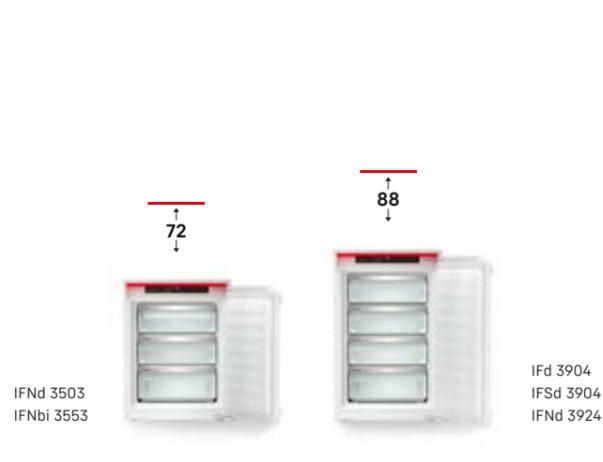
IXRFWB 3960

EWTdf 1653 Vinidor | IRci 3950 ◯ Prime series
IFNci 3954 ◯ Prime series | SIBa20i 3950 ◯ Prime series

Create your own individual freshness centre (Mix and Match).

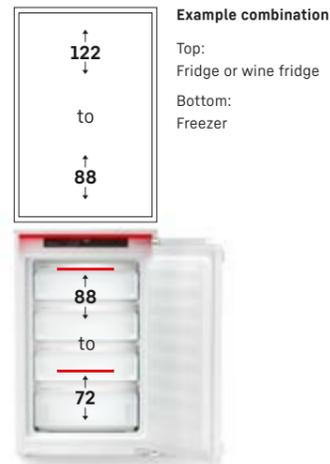


In order to prevent condensation between the units, Side-by-Side Liebherr appliances are equipped with an integrated heating element in the ceiling and/or side walls. That means that different Liebherr models can be easily combined, protecting both themselves and the kitchen furniture perfectly.



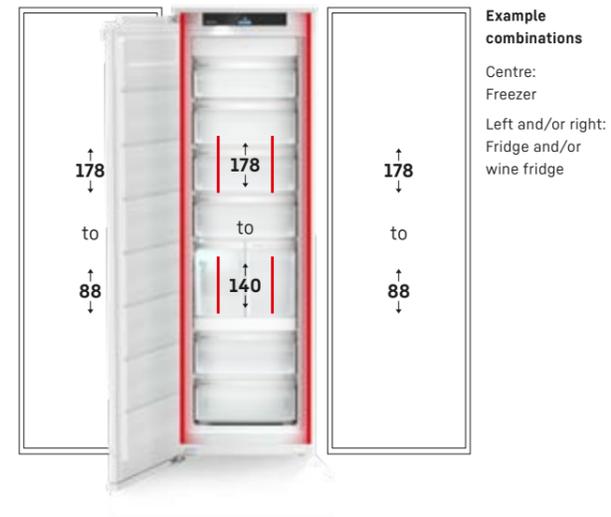
Freezers with heated ceilings

The heated ceiling enables freezers with a niche height of 72 or 88 cm to be combined vertically with a fridge or wine fridge to any niche height.



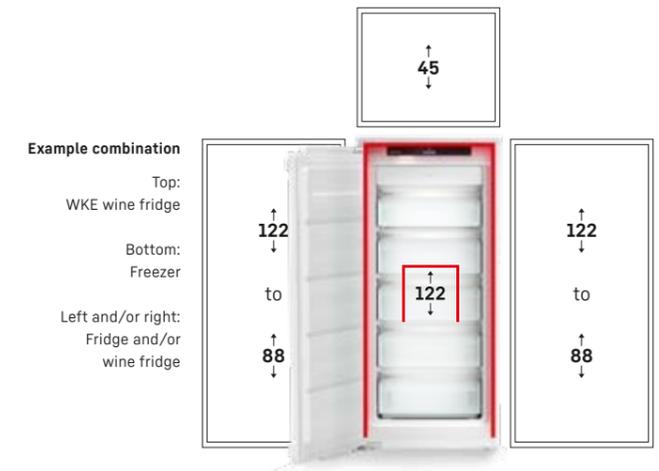
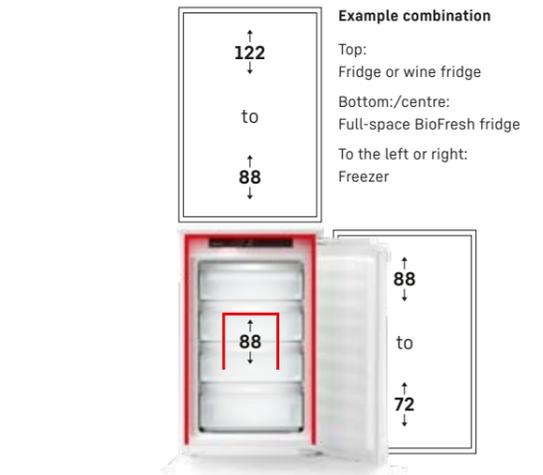
Side walls heated on both sides

The heated side walls enable appliances to be placed on both sides at any niche height.



Heated ceiling and side walls

The heated ceiling and heated side walls enable appliances to be combined above at any niche height. Double-sided combinations up to a niche height of 178 cm are possible.





IXRFW 5180

SIFNdi 5188 Δ Peak series | EWTdf 3553 Vinidor | IRBci 5180 Δ Peak series

IXRFW 5180 consisting of:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No Frost Ice Tower Smart Device 	+	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wine 	+	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bio Fresh Professional Hydro Breeze Infinity Spring Smart Device
SIFNdi 5188 ΔPeak see page 273		EWTdf 3553 Vinidor see page 291		IRBci 5180 ΔPeak see page 244

IXRFW 5183 consisting of:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No Frost Ice Tower Smart Device 	+	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wine 	+	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bio Fresh Professional Hydro Breeze Infinity Spring Smart Device
SIFNdi 5188 ΔPeak see page 273		EWTgb 3583 Vinidor see page 290		IRBci 5180 ΔPeak see page 244

IXRFW 5186 consisting of:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No Frost Ice Tower Smart Device 	+	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wine 	+	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bio Fresh Professional Hydro Breeze Infinity Spring Smart Device
SIFNdi 5188 ΔPeak see page 273		EWTgw 3583 Vinidor see page 291		IRBci 5180 ΔPeak see page 244



IXRFW 5170

SIFNdi 5188 Δ Peak series | EWTdf 3553 Vinidor | IRBPci 5170 Δ Peak series

IXRFW 5170 consisting of:

No Frost
Ice Tower
Smart Device

SIFNdi 5188
ΔPeak
see page 273

+

Wine

EWTdf 3553
Vinidor
see page 291

+

Bio Fresh

Open Stage

Smart Device

IRBPci 5170
ΔPeak
see page 243

IXRFW 5173 consisting of:

No Frost
Ice Tower
Smart Device

SIFNdi 5188
ΔPeak
see page 273

+

Wine

EWTgb 3583
Vinidor
see page 290

+

Bio Fresh

Open Stage

Smart Device

IRBPci 5170
ΔPeak
see page 243

IXRFW 5176 consisting of:

No Frost
Ice Tower
Smart Device

SIFNdi 5188
ΔPeak
see page 273

+

Wine

EWTgw 3583
Vinidor
see page 291

+

Bio Fresh

Open Stage

Smart Device

IRBPci 5170
ΔPeak
see page 243



IXRFW 5150

SIFNdi 5178 Δ Peak series | EWTdf 3553 Vinidor | IRBci 5150 ○ Prime series

IXRFW 5150 consisting of:

SIFNdi 5178
ΔPeak
see page 273

EWTdf 3553
Vinidor
see page 291

IRBci 5150
○Prime
see page 246

IXRFW 5153 consisting of:

SIFNdi 5178
ΔPeak
see page 273

EWTgb 3583
Vinidor
see page 290

IRBci 5150
○Prime
see page 246

IXRFW 5156 consisting of:

SIFNdi 5178
ΔPeak
see page 273

EWTgw 3583
Vinidor
see page 291

IRBci 5150
○Prime
see page 246



IXRF 5175

SIFNdi 5188 Δ Peak series | IRBPci 5170 Δ Peak series

IXRF 5185 consisting of:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No Frost Ice Tower Smart Device 	+	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bio Fresh Professional Hydro Breeze Fish & Seafood Smart Device
		
<p>SIFNdi 5188 ΔPeak see page 273</p>		<p>IRBdi 5170 ΔPeak see page 245</p>

IXRF 5175 consisting of:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No Frost Ice Tower Smart Device 	+	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bio Fresh Open Stage Smart Device
		
<p>SIFNdi 5188 ΔPeak see page 273</p>		<p>IRBPci 5170 ΔPeak see page 243</p>

IXRFA 5175 consisting of:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No Frost Ice Tower Auto Door Smart Device 	+	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bio Fresh Professional Hydro Breeze Infinity Spring Auto Door Smart Device
		
<p>SIFNAd 5188 ΔPeak see page 272</p>		<p>IRBAc 5190 ΔPeak see page 240</p>



IXCC 5165

SICNdi 5153 ◯ Prime series | ICBNdi 5163 ◯ Prime series

IXCC 5165 consisting of:

No Frost
Smart Device



SICNdi 5153
◯ Prime
see page 228

+

Bio Fresh
No Frost
Smart Device



ICBNdi 5163
◯ Prime
see page 223

IXCC 5155 consisting of:

No Frost
Smart Device



SICNdi 5153
◯ Prime
see page 228

+

Bio Fresh
No Frost
Smart Device



ICBNci 5153
◯ Prime
see page 224



IXRF 5100

SIFNe 5108 ○ Pure series | IRe 5100 ○ Pure series

IXRF 5155 consisting of:

No Frost
Smart Device



SIFNdi 5178
ΔPeak
see page 273

+

Bio Fresh
Smart Device



IRBci 5150
○Prime
see page 246

IXRF 5100 consisting of:

No Frost



SIFNe 5108
○Pure
see page 274

+



IRe 5100
○Pure
see page 252

Side-by-Side

Side
by
Side

↑
140
↓

Side
by
Side

IXRF 4555 consisting of:

No
Frost

Smart
Device



Bio
Fresh

Smart
Device



+

SIFNdi 4556
○Prime
see page 275

IRBci 4550
○Prime
see page 255



IXRF 4555

SIFNdi 4556 ○ Prime series | IRBci 4550 ○ Prime series



IXRFW 4170

SIFNdi 4155 ◯ Prime series | EWTdf 2353 Vinidor | IRBbi 4170 Δ Peak series

IXRFW 4170 consisting of:

No Frost
Smart Device



+

Wine



+

Bio Fresh Professional
Hydro Breeze
Smart Device



SIFNdi 4155
◯ Prime
see page 276

EWTdf 2353
Vinidor
see page 293

IRBbi 4170
Δ Peak
see page 257

IXRFW 4173 consisting of:

No Frost
Smart Device



+

Wine



+

Bio Fresh Professional
Hydro Breeze
Smart Device



SIFNdi 4155
◯ Prime
see page 276

EWTgb 2383
Vinidor
see page 292

IRBbi 4170
Δ Peak
see page 257

IXRFW 4176 consisting of:

No Frost
Smart Device



+

Wine



+

Bio Fresh Professional
Hydro Breeze
Smart Device



SIFNdi 4155
◯ Prime
see page 276

EWTgw 2383
Vinidor
see page 293

IRBbi 4170
Δ Peak
see page 257



IXRF 5600
 IRe 4100 ○ Pure series
 IFNd 3503 ○ Pure series

IXRF 5600 consisting of:



IRe 4100
 OPure
 see page 260

+

No
 Frost



IFNd 3503
 OPure
 see page 279

Fridge-freezers



ICBNdi 5173 △ Peak series

Fridge-freezers



○ Pure series



◇ Plus series



◊ Prime series



△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	◊ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh	EasyFresh	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe
	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
	SmartFrost	SmartFrost	SmartFrost	SmartFrost
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost on telescopic rails
Comfort & flexibility		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
		SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
		Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
				FlexSystem
				Freezer tray
Design	Top fridge compartment lighting	Top fridge compartment lighting	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting
				IceMaker lighting
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
			Glass & Steel Interior	Glass & Steel Interior
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)
Water & ice		IceMaker	IceMaker	IceMaker
				InfinitySpring

Unique features



BioFresh

At a temperature of just over 0 °C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh-Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.



Touch display

Fingertip control: the touch display enables easy and intuitive operation of your Liebherr. All functions are clearly arranged on the display. By gently tapping a finger, for example, you can easily select the functions or check the current temperature of your refrigerator.



Side-by-Side concept

Combine your Liebherr appliance with complete flexibility to suit your personal freshness needs. All models labelled side-by-side, can be vertically and/or horizontally combined to form your individual freshness centre, providing perfect solutions to all your storage needs. More information see page 190 – 193.



Versatile bottle shelf

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



DuoCooling

DuoCooling uses two completely separate refrigeration circuits to ensure no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The food neither dries out nor is odour transferred. This means throwing less away, shopping less often, but saving more and greater enjoyment.



PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



GlassLine

Made from safety glass, the stylish GlassLine fittings add the finishing touches to the high-quality interior design. These satin-finished glass shelves, with premium quality stainless steel edging, are scratch-resistant and easy to clean. The sectioned, slide-under glass shelf offers outstanding flexibility of use.



SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be open and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.



3 bottle shelf

Now your bottles stay where they should. The 3 bottle shelf securely holds three bottles in your fridge ready to be used. The bottle shelf fits on every glass shelf and is therefore very flexible. And if you need the space for other reasons, simply take the shelf out of the fridge.



IceMaker

Are there any ice cubes left? An IceMaker means you never have to ask. With the IceMaker with fixed water connection, the water comes directly from the tap. The MaxIce function allows you to produce up to 1.5 kg of ice cubes a day. The ice cube separator helps to divide the drawer into any size you want – for example, ice cubes on the left, ice cream on the right – or just for ice cubes.



BioFresh drawers

Both BioFresh drawers are mounted on telescopic rails which extend effortlessly providing easy access to and a full view of your food. The lateral LED lights ensure perfect illumination of the drawers. The integrated glass shelf and bottle shelf provides dual purpose storage solutions depending on your requirements.



Drawers on telescopic runners

The drawers on telescopic runners are high-quality, smooth-running and convenient to use, even when heavily filled. They ensure an ideal overview and plenty of space for storage.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



↑
203
↓

ECBNe 8872

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	E A G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	320 / 0.876 kWh
Total volume*:	522 l
Volume: Fridge: 292.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.6 l / Freezer compartment: 160.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	39 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	203.2 - 207.2 / 91.5 / at least 63.5



- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Controls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · MagicEye, touch electronic · Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments · FrostControl · Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic · Door alarm: acoustic | <p>Freezer compartment ****</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 drawers on telescopic rails · IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.4 kg · Ice cube reservoir: 2.7 kg · LED lighting · Temperature rise time: 17 h · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg |
|--|---|

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Fridge and BioFresh compartments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · PowerCooling · Comfort GlassLine storage shelf · 3 GlassLine storage shelves · Integrated bottle shelf · LED BioFresh lighting · 2 BioFresh-Safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe | <p>Key features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport handles at back, transport castors at back · Height-adjustable feet at front · Door hinge left fixed/right fixed · Replaceable door seal · Dry rear wall in stainless steel |
|---|--|



↑
203
↓

ECBNe 8871

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	E A G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	339 / 0.928 kWh
Total volume*:	522 l
Volume: Fridge: 292.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.6 l / Freezer compartment: 160.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	39 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	203.2 - 207.2 / 91.5 / at least 63.5



- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Controls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · MagicEye, touch electronic · Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments · FrostControl · Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic · Door alarm: acoustic | <p>Freezer compartment ****</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 drawers on telescopic rails · IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.4 kg · Ice cube reservoir: 2.7 kg · LED lighting · Temperature rise time: 17 h · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg |
|--|---|

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Fridge and BioFresh compartments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · PowerCooling · Comfort GlassLine storage shelf · 3 GlassLine storage shelves · Integrated bottle shelf · LED BioFresh lighting · 2 BioFresh-Safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe | <p>Key features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport handles at back, transport castors at back · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinge, left · Replaceable door seal · Dry rear wall in stainless steel |
|---|--|



↑
203
↓

ECBNe 7870

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	E A G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	299 / 0.819 kWh
Total volume*:	402 l
Volume: Fridge: 215.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 62.1 l / Freezer compartment: 125.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	39 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	203.2 - 207.2 / 76.2 / at least 63.5



- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Controls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · MagicEye, touch electronic · Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments · FrostControl · Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic · Door alarm: acoustic | <p>Freezer compartment ****</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 drawers on telescopic rails · IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection · Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg · Ice cube reservoir: 2.7 kg · LED lighting · Temperature rise time: 14 h · Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7 kg |
|--|--|

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Fridge and BioFresh compartments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · PowerCooling · Comfort GlassLine storage shelf · 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts · Integrated bottle shelf · LED BioFresh lighting · 2 BioFresh-Safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe | <p>Key features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport handles at back, transport castors at back · Height-adjustable feet at front · Reversible door hinging · Replaceable door seal · Dry rear wall in stainless steel |
|---|--|

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

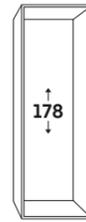
Range overview by device height and series.

△ Peak series

○ Prime series

◇ Plus series

○ Pure series



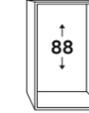
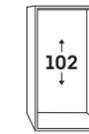
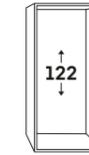
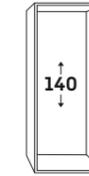
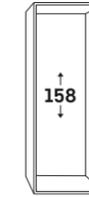
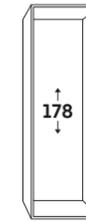
Fridge-freezers

Door-on-door

BioFresh Professional	
NoFrost/HydroBreeze/Fish & Seafood	ICBNdi 5173
NoFrost/HydroBreeze	ICBNci 5183
SmartFrost/HydroBreeze	ICBci 5182
BioFresh	ICBNdi 5163
NoFrost	ICBNci 5153
	ICBNdi 5123
SmartFrost	ICBbi 5152
	ICBbi 5122
EasyFresh	ICNci 5173
NoFrost	SICNdi 5153
	ICNdi 5153
	ICNd 5133
	ICNd 5123
	ICNc 5103
	ICNe 5103
SmartFrost	ICc 5123
	ICe 5103

Sliding door

BioFresh/SmartFrost	ICBSd 5122
EasyFresh/NoFrost	ICNSd 5123
	ICNSe 5103
EasyFresh/SmartFrost	ICSd 5102



Fridges

Door-on-door

BioFresh Professional							
HydroBreeze/Fish & Seafood	IRBdi 5181						
	IRBdi 5170						
HydroBreeze	IRBAc 5190		IRBci 4571	IRBAb 4170			
	IRBAc 5171		IRBbi 4570	IRBbi 4171			
	IRBci 5171			IRBbi 4170			
	IRBci 5180						
BioFresh							
OpenStage	IRBPci 5170						
	IRBci 5151	IRBdi 4851	IRBci 4551	IRBci 4151			
	IRBci 5150		IRBci 4550	IRBci 4150	IRBbi 4050		
	IRBd 5121		IRBc 4521	IRBc 4121			
	IRBd 5120		IRBc 4520	IRBc 4120	IRBc 4020		
EasyFresh						IRbi 3951	
						IRci 3950	
						IRc 3921	
	IRd 5101				IRd 4020	IRc 3920	
	IRd 5100						
	IRe 5100			IRe 4100	IRd 4000		
Bottle pull-out	IRDdi 5121						
	IRDdi 5120						
Cellar compartment/BioFresh	IRCBc 5121						
Cellar compartment/EasyFresh	IRCe 5121						
Sliding door							
EasyFresh				IRSe 4101		IRSe 3901	
				IRSe 4100			

Freezers

Door-on-door

NoFrost/IceTower	SIFNAd 5188						
	SIFNdi 5188						
NoFrost	SIFNdi 5178						
			SIFNdi 4556	SIFNdi 4155		IFNci 3954	IFNbi 3553
						IFNd 3924	
	SIFNe 5108						IFNd 3503
SmartFrost						IFd 3904	
Sliding door							
NoFrost	SIFNSe 5128						
SmartFrost						IFSd 3904	



BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 minutes for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.



LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



ICBNci 5183

Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	166 / 0.454 kWh
Total volume*:	246 l
Volume: Fridge: 104.5 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.7 l / Freezer compartment: 71.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower
Infinity Spring	Ice Maker	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device	

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Replaceable door seal
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICBNdi 5173

Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh
Total volume*:	243 l
Volume: Fridge: 104.5 l / BioFresh compartment: 68.1 l / Freezer compartment: 71.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Ice Maker	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device	

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood-Safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICBNdi 5163

Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh
Total volume*:	246 l
Volume: Fridge: 104.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 71.2 l / Freezer compartment: 71.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Ice Maker
Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICBNci 5153
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	166 / 0.454 kWh
Total volume ² :	245 l
Volume: Fridge: 104.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 71.2 l / Freezer compartment: 70.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System
Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

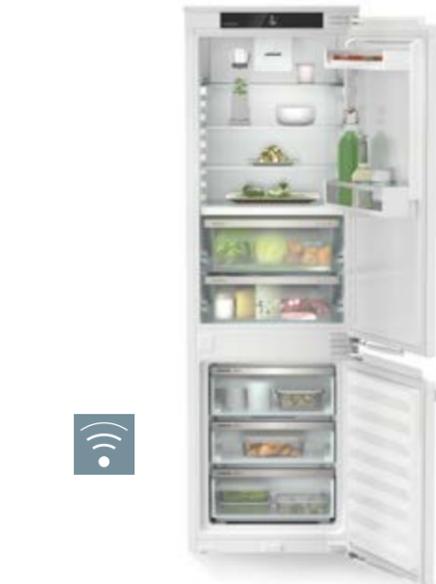
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICBNdi 5123
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	207 / 0.567 kWh
Total volume ² :	244 l
Volume: Fridge: 103.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.9 l / Freezer compartment: 70.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



ICBci 5182
Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	145 / 0.397 kWh
Total volume ² :	256 l
Volume: Fridge: 131.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.7 l / Freezer compartment: 54.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Infinity Spring
Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device			

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem

- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Freezer compartment ********

- 2 drawers on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICBbi 5152
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volume ² :	256 l
Volume: Fridge: 131.0 l / BioFresh compartment: 71.2 l / Freezer compartment: 54.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	29 dB(A) / A UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails
Ultra Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device					

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICBbi 5122
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volume ² :	255 l
Volume: Fridge: 130.0 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.9 l / Freezer compartment: 54.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	29 dB(A) / A UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Ultra Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device
-----------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	--------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



ICBSd 5122
Plus

Sliding door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	182 / 0.498 kWh
Total volume ² :	255 l
Volume: Fridge: 130.0 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.9 l / Freezer compartment: 54.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
-----------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



ICNci 5173
Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	146 / 0.400 kWh
Total volume ² :	255 l
Volume: Fridge: 184.4 l / Freezer compartment: 71.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Ice Maker
Soft System	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device				

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 5.0 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICNdi 5153
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh
Total volume ² :	254 l
Volume: Fridge: 184.4 l / Freezer compartment: 70.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System
Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device					

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



SICNdi 5153
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh
Total volume ² :	254 l
Volume:	Fridge: 184.4 l / Freezer compartment: 70.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System
Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device					

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ***

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side wall heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



ICNd 5133
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	183 / 0.501 kWh
Total volume ² :	254 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 71.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Ice Maker Water tank	Soft System	Super Silent	Touch-Display
Vario Space	Smart Device ready							

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ***

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with water tank
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 5.0 kg
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



ICNd 5123
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh
Total volume ² :	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ***

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



ICNSd 5123
Plus

Sliding door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh
Total volume ² :	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ***

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Space for baking tray

Do you want to keep that home-baked fruit pie fresh? Or maybe a prepared pizza to be baked later on? If so, simply slide your baking tray into your Liebherr – it has plenty of space for storing a baking tray. Really convenient – you can slide the baking tray in and out when the door is opened at 90°.



Replaceable door seal

Do you think the door seal on your Liebherr needs to be replaced after a few years? This is very easy to do yourself. The replaceable door seal can be removed in a few simple steps – and the new seal is just as easy to insert. As a result, this part of the refrigerator is always spotless and hygienically clean.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



ICNc 5103
Pure

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	145 / 0.397 kWh
Total volume*:	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 – 178.8 / 56 – 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



ICNe 5103
Pure

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	227 / 0.621 kWh
Total volume*:	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 – 178.8 / 56 – 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



ICNSe 5103
Pure

Sliding door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	227 / 0.621 kWh
Total volume*:	253 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 70.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 – 178.8 / 56 – 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



VarioSafe

Do you want a clearly arranged place for small food items such as yoghurt pots, jam jars or tubes? Your Liebherr provides this with the VarioSafe. It not only creates order, but is also highly adaptable. Simply place the two-stage height-adjustable VarioSafe in the refrigerator where it suits you best.



Touch display

Fingertip control: the touch display enables easy and intuitive operation of your Liebherr. All functions are clearly arranged on the display. By gently tapping a finger, for example, you can easily select the functions or check the current temperature of your refrigerator.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



↑
178
↓

ICc 5123
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	146 / 0.400 kWh
Total volume*:	264 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 81.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Soft System	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space
Smart Device ready								

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Ice cube tray
 - Temperature rise time: 11 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
 - Safety glass fittings
- Key features**
- Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal



↑
178
↓

ICe 5103
Pure

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	E <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	228 / 0.624 kWh
Total volume*:	264 l
Volume:	Fridge: 183.3 l / Freezer compartment: 81.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ****

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Temperature rise time: 11 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg
 - Safety glass fittings
- Key features**
- Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal



↑
178
↓

ICsd 5102
Pure

Sliding door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	159 / 0.435 kWh
Total volume*:	266 l
Volume:	Fridge: 211.7 l / Freezer compartment: 54.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	Smart Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Super Silent	Touch-Display	Vario Space	Smart Device ready
------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ****

- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
 - Ice cube tray
 - Temperature rise time: 9 h
 - Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
 - Safety glass fittings
- Key features**
- Height-adjustable feet at front
 - Reversible door hinging
 - Replaceable door seal

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Fridges



IRBdi 5181 △ Peak series

Fridges



○ Pure series



◇ Plus series



◻ Prime series



△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	◻ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	EasyFresh	EasyFresh	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe (niche: 178)
Comfort & flexibility	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
		SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
		Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
				FlexSystem
Design	Top or side fridge compartment lighting	Top or side fridge compartment lighting	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
			Glass & Steel Interior	Glass & Steel Interior
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" and [AutoDoor] models)
Water				InfinitySpring

Unique features



BioFresh

At a temperature of just over 0°C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment.



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh-Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



LED

For a quick overview of everything in the refrigerator: the LED side lighting helps you to keep your food in view. The LEDs are positioned so that the light beams go up and down. And the LEDs integrated flush into the side walls mean that the valuable usable area is fully maintained.



InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.



Side-by-Side concept

Combine your Liebherr appliance with complete flexibility to suit your personal freshness needs. All models labelled side-by-side, can be vertically and/or horizontally combined to form your individual freshness centre, providing perfect solutions to all your storage needs. More information see page 190 – 193.



Versatile bottle shelf

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.



VarioBoxes

Where did I put that little packet of yeast? And where's the tube of mustard? To easily find the small items in the fridge, there are the VarioBoxes. They keep everything clearly arranged and organised in the inside door. Their transparent design means you immediately see what's inside. The boxes are easy to remove – and thanks to the pull-out stop, nothing will fall to the floor – guaranteed.



PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.



Freezer compartment

Do you want to avoid spending time changing the door hinge of the freezer compartment when installing your Liebherr in the furniture niche? The slider control means this can be done in seconds and without any manual skills. Simply slide the slider on the freezer compartment from right to left – that's it, done! This saves you a lot of time.



SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food – but also because opening is so easy, and closing is automatic and cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.



FlexSystem

Small and delicate fruit in the refrigerator can easily roll out of sight or become crushed. That's why your Liebherr comes with the FlexSystem. Two flexibly positionable boxes in the BioFresh safe ensure everything is clearly arranged and organised. And they also safely protect even the smallest raspberry from bruising or from being mixed up with other foods.



Versatile egg shelf

Do you like chicken eggs? So does your Liebherr – that's why it has the 2in1 egg tray. This not only provides space for up to 20 chicken eggs, but also for up to 24 quail eggs. The egg tray consists of an outer and an inner part which can be slid into each other in different ways. By turning the tray over, the quail egg holes can be used.



IRBAc 5190 ▲ Peak series



AutoDoor

Hands-free option with Liebherr: You can open your Liebherr with a knocking signal or voice command, thanks to AutoDoor. This makes your Liebherr the world's first refrigerator, which can be opened and closed fully automatically. Perfection in the hands-free kitchen. How far and fast your door opens and how long before it closes is entirely up to you. And if need be, you can also open and close it just as easily by hand or with your Smartphone.



IRBAc 5190

Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	100 / 0.274 kWh
Total volume*:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 198.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Infinity Spring	Auto Door	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails
Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Choose from left (617) or right (001) hand hinge, fixed
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, of which one is with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection



IRBAc 5171

Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	131 / 0.358 kWh
Total volume*:	276 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l / Freezer compartment: 27.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Auto Door	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent
Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, of which one is with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg
- Glass shelf

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Choose from left (617) or right (001) hand hinge, fixed
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBAc 4170

Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	B <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	72 / 0.197 kWh
Total volume*:	190 l
Volume:	Fridge: 124.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	29 dB(A) / A UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6 - 122.6 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Auto Door	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Ultra Silent
Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Choose from left (617) or right (001) hand hinge, fixed
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

IRBPci 5170 ▲ Peak series



IRBPci 5170
Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A B</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	100 / 0.274 kWh
Total volume*:	297 l
Volume:	Fridge: 199.0 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l
Noise output / noise class:	31 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10°C to +43°C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

- Bio Fresh
- Super Cool
- Open Stage
- Glass & Steel Interior
- Light Tower
- Soft System
- Soft-Telescopic Rails
- Super Silent
- Touch & Swipe-Display
- Smart Device

Fully integrated appliances



OpenStage

Now there's a clear view of everything. The different heights of the drawers make it easy to store food of different sizes. In the bottom drawer, practical dividers ensure bottles are held securely in place. And, thanks to the transparent GlassLine drawers, you have a clear view of everything from bottom to top.

PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- butter dish
- 5 GlassLine OpenStage drawers on fully extendible telescopic rails with SoftTelescopic
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.

You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IRBci 5180
Peak

↑
178
↓

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	100 / 0.274 kWh
Total volume ² :	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 198.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, of which one is with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem



IRBdi 5181
Peak

↑
178
↓

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	163 / 0.446 kWh
Total volume ² :	273 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 95.2 l / Freezer compartment: 27.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg
- Glass shelf

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem



IRBdi 5170
Peak

↑
178
↓

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	124 / 0.339 kWh
Total volume ² :	293 l
Volume:	Fridge: 198.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 95.2 l
Noise output / noise class:	29 dB(A) / A UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem



IRBci 5171
Peak

↑
178
↓

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	131 / 0.358 kWh
Total volume ² :	276 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 97.9 l / Freezer compartment: 27.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg
- Glass shelf

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, of which one is with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem



IRBci 5150
Prime

178

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	100 / 0.274 kWh
Total volume ² :	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 197.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

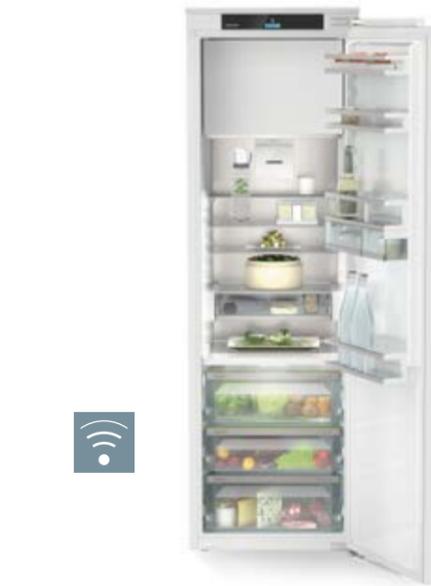
- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBci 5151
Prime

178

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	131 / 0.358 kWh
Total volume ² :	276 l
Volume:	Fridge: 151.3 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.4 l / Freezer compartment: 27.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg
- Glass shelf

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBd 5120
Plus

178

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	125 / 0.342 kWh
Total volume ² :	294 l
Volume:	Fridge: 195.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.2 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRBd 5121
Plus

178

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	164 / 0.449 kWh
Total volume ² :	275 l
Volume:	Fridge: 150.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.2 l / Freezer compartment: 27.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light on both sides
- 3 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 2 Fruit & Vegetable-Safes, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg
- Glass shelf

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRCBe 5121 ◊ Plus series



BioFresh

At a temperature of just over 0 °C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment.



Cellar compartment

Simply store supplies such as potatoes or drinks in your Liebherr's cellar-temperature compartment. It contains a removable basket, a storage tray and a drawer. The cellar-temperature compartment moves out gently on telescopic rails and closes using a self-closing mechanism with soft stop. The temperature is adjustable between 6 °C and 14 °C – depending on the food being stored.

Integrated fridges



↑
178
↓

IRCBe 5121

Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	176 / 0.482 kWh
Total volume*:	265 l
Volume: Fridge: 83.0 l / BioFresh compartment: 70.9 l / Cellar compartment: 95.9 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 – 178.8 / 56 – 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and cellar compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light on both sides
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Cellar compartment

- Fully extendible pull-out drawer, with SoftTelescopic
- Independently regulated cellar compartment temperature (6 °C to 14 °C)
- Removable bottle basket

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



↑
178
↓

IRCe 5121

Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	152 / 0.416 kWh
Total volume*:	274 l
Volume: Fridge: 162.2 l / Cellar compartment: 95.9 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l	
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 – 178.8 / 56 – 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge and cellar compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED light on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Cellar compartment

- Fully extendible pull-out drawer, with SoftTelescopic
- Independently regulated cellar compartment temperature (6 °C to 14 °C)
- Removable bottle basket

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Integrated fridges



IRDDi 5120
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	91 / 0.249 kWh
Total volume*:	309 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 – 178.8 / 56 – 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails
- Pull-out drawer with partial extension on telescopic rails
- 2 removable bottle baskets

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRDDi 5121
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	137 / 0.375 kWh
Total volume*:	286 l
Volume:	Fridge: 259.2 l / Freezer compartment: 27.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 – 178.8 / 56 – 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- LED light on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails
- Pull-out drawer with partial extension on telescopic rails
- 2 removable bottle baskets

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg
- Glass shelf

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRDDi 5121 Plus series



Bottle baskets

Do your family and party guests love cold drinks? Often the inside door of the refrigerator isn't enough for bottle cooling. However, your Liebherr will be happy to help. There's plenty of room in the bottle baskets for bottles and Tetrapaks – or even a whole crate of beer. The shelves of the baskets rest on telescopic rails and slide out gently for easy removal.



Pull-out shelf

Without the bottle baskets the pull-out shelf offers space for a commercial bottle crate. The smooth-running telescopic rails ensure easy access to the large stock of chilled drinks.

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IRd 5100
Pure

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	92 / 0.252 kWh
Total volume*:	308 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 – 178.8 / 56 – 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:

IRe 5100 B A+ G with 114 / 0.312 kWh



IRd 5101
Pure

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	137 / 0.375 kWh
Total volume*:	286 l
Volume:	Fridge: 259.0 l / Freezer compartment: 27.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 – 178.8 / 56 – 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED light on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe with partial extension on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg
- Glass shelf

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRBdi 4851
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	155 / 0.424 kWh
Total volume*:	238 l
Volume:	Fridge: 144.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 67.0 l / Freezer compartment: 27.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	157.4 – 159 / 56 – 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg
- Glass shelf

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



BioFresh

At a temperature of just over 0 °C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment.



LED

For a quick overview of everything in the refrigerator: the LED side lighting helps you to keep your food in view. The LEDs are positioned so that the light beams go up and down. And the LEDs integrated flush into the side walls mean that the valuable usable area is fully maintained.

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IRBbi 4570
Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	B <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	73 / 0.200 kWh
Total volume ² :	224 l
Volume:	Fridge: 158.0 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	29 dB(A) / A UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7 - 141.3 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Ultra Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display
Smart Device								

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem



IRBci 4571
Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volume ² :	207 l
Volume:	Fridge: 125.4 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7 - 141.3 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display
Smart Device								

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem



IRBci 4550
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	92 / 0.252 kWh
Total volume ² :	224 l
Volume:	Fridge: 157.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 67.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7 - 141.3 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe



IRBci 4551
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volume ² :	207 l
Volume:	Fridge: 125.0 l / BioFresh compartment: 67.0 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7 - 141.3 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft-Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	Smart Device

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe



140

IRBc 4520
Plus



140

IRBc 4521
Plus



122

IRBbi 4170
Peak



122

IRBbi 4171
Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	91 / 0.249 kWh
Total volume ² :	223 l
Volume:	Fridge: 156.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.8 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7 - 141.3 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volume ² :	206 l
Volume:	Fridge: 124.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.8 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7 - 141.3 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	72 / 0.197 kWh
Total volume ² :	191 l
Volume:	Fridge: 124.4 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	29 dB(A) / A UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6 - 123.1 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	94 / 0.257 kWh
Total volume ² :	174 l
Volume:	Fridge: 91.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.6 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	31 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6 - 123.1 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light on both sides
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with Ambilight with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBci 4150
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	91 / 0.249 kWh
Total volume ² :	191 l
Volume:	Fridge: 124.1 l / BioFresh compartment: 67.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6 - 123.1 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBci 4151
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	118 / 0.323 kWh
Total volume ² :	174 l
Volume:	Fridge: 91.5 l / BioFresh compartment: 67.0 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6 - 123.1 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



IRBc 4120
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	92 / 0.252 kWh
Total volume ² :	189 l
Volume:	Fridge: 123.0 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.8 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6 - 123.1 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRBc 4121
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	118 / 0.323 kWh
Total volume ² :	173 l
Volume:	Fridge: 90.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 66.8 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6 - 123.1 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light on both sides
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Freezer compartment ****

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



122

IRSe 4100
Pure

Sliding door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101 / 0.276 kWh
Total volume ² :	201 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6 - 123.1 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Also available as:

IRe 4100 with door-on-door



122

IRSe 4101
Pure

Sliding door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	149 / 0.408 kWh
Total volume ² :	182 l
Volume:	Fridge: 166.5 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6 - 123.1 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED light on both sides
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe on integrated drawer guides

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



102

IRBbi 4050
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	74 / 0.202 kWh
Total volume ² :	157 l
Volume:	Fridge: 88.6 l / BioFresh compartment: 69.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	102.4 - 104 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel on both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel



102

IRBc 4020
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	92 / 0.252 kWh
Total volume ² :	156 l
Volume:	Fridge: 88.0 l / BioFresh compartment: 68.7 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	102.4 - 104 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments

- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh-Safes with partial extension on telescopic rails, 1 Fruit & Vegetable-Safe, 1 Meat & Dairy-Safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



↑
102
↓

IRd 4020
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	77 / 0.211 kWh
Total volume ² :	166 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	102.4 - 104 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



↑
102
↓

IRd 4000
Pure

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	77 / 0.211 kWh
Total volume ² :	166 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	102.4 - 104 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



↑
88
↓

IRci 3950
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	60 / 0.164 kWh
Total volume ² :	136 l
Noise output / noise class:	27 dB(A) / A UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh-Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.



GlassLine

Made from safety glass, the stylish GlassLine fittings add the finishing touches to the high-quality interior design. These satin-finished glass shelves, with premium quality stainless steel edging, are scratch-resistant and easy to clean. The sectioned, slide-under glass shelf offers outstanding flexibility of use.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IRbi 3951
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	75 / 0.205 kWh
Total volume ² :	117 l
Volume:	Fridge: 101.6 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	31 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Premium GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED light one-sided
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRc 3920
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	60 / 0.164 kWh
Total volume ² :	136 l
Noise output / noise class:	27 dB(A) / A UltraSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRc 3921
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	94 / 0.257 kWh
Total volume ² :	117 l
Volume:	Fridge: 101.6 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which one is divided into two parts
- 3 bottle shelf
- LED light one-sided
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IRSe 3901
Pure

Sliding door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	147 / 0.402 kWh
Total volume ² :	117 l
Volume:	Fridge: 101.6 l / Freezer compartment: 16.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED light one-sided
- 1 EasyFresh-Safe

Freezer compartment *********

- 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

Freezers



SIFNAd 5188 Δ Peak series

Side
by
Side

All Liebherr freezers with aperture heights of 122, 140 and 178 cm can be perfectly combined side by side with fridges and wine fridges in various recesses to form a Mix and Match food centre. For more information about the Side-by-Side concept see pages 190 – 193.

Fully integrated appliances

Freezers



○ Pure series



◇ Plus series



◻ Prime series



△ Peak series

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	◻ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	SmartFrost			
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost
Comfort & flexibility		SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
	Drawer guide on glass plate (Niche: 72, 88)	Drawer guide on glass plate (Niche: 72, 88)	Drawer guide on glass plate (Niche: 88)	
	Integrated drawer guide (Niche: 178)	Integrated drawer guide (Niche: 178)	Integrated drawer guide (Niche: 122, 140)	
				Drawer guide on telescopic rails
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
		Freezer tray	Freezer tray	Freezer tray
			2 Cold storage accumulators	2 Cold storage accumulators
	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace
Design			Lighting	Lighting
				IceMaker lighting
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or integrated ("i" models)
Ice				IceTower

Unique features



Freezer drawers

The top drawer in the freezer is often a bit of a mystery because you just can't see what's up there. A simple tilting function on the drawer allows it to be angled downwards when opened. This gives you a complete overview all the time. It also makes it easier to add and remove frozen goods. And the pull-out stop ensures the compartment does not fall out.



Ice cube tray

The large ice cube tray is easy to fill with water thanks to its convenient fill opening. The lid seals on tightly so that the tray can be safely moved and placed in the appliance without spills.



IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 5,7 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.



SoftSystem

The stylish SoftSystem mechanism is integrated into the door and matches the colour of the interior door; it conveniently cushions movement to ensure extremely soft closure even when the door shelves are fully stocked. The door closes automatically from an opening angle of about 30°.



Cold storage accumulator

The cold storage accumulators are doubly useful – both indoors and outdoors. Inside the freezer, they keep the frozen food cold for a period should there be a power failure. And they are on hand to chill your food and drinks when you're on outings.



VarioSpace

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party? No problem for your Liebherr freezer: Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.



NoFrost

The NoFrost system from Liebherr provides rapid, fan-assisted, frost-free freezing for the safe, longterm storage of food. The NoFrost technology creates a much larger storage capacity and keeps the freezer constantly frost-free.



Side-by-Side concept

Combine your Liebherr appliance with complete flexibility to suit your personal freshness needs. All models labelled side-by-side, can be vertically and/or horizontally combined to form your individual freshness centre, providing perfect solutions to all your storage needs. More information see page 190–193.



LED lighting

The LED lighting is positioned above the drawers in order to save space. It ensures the best overview of your goods, saves energy and has a long life.



AutoDoor

Hands-free option with Liebherr: You can open your Liebherr with a knocking signal or voice command, thanks to AutoDoor. This makes your Liebherr the world's first refrigerator, which can be opened and closed fully automatically. Perfection in the hands-free kitchen. How far and fast your door opens and how long before it closes is entirely up to you. And if need be, you can also open and close it just as easily by hand or with your Smartphone.



Ice cube scoop

The Liebherr ice scoop makes portioning and transporting of ice easy. Thanks to the slanted tip and the ergonomic handle, ice cubes can make it from your IceTower into your drinks quickly and easily. The robust ice scoop made of sturdy plastic is also pleasing to the eye thanks to its satin surface in transparent glacier green.



Telescopic rails

The freezer drawers are mounted on high-quality, smooth-running telescopic rails for ease of use, even when heavily filled. The drawers offer ample storage space and have a single-piece design for easy removal and cleaning.



AutoDoor

Hands-free option with Liebherr: You can open your Liebherr with a knocking signal or voice command, thanks to AutoDoor. This makes your Liebherr the world's first refrigerator, which can be opened and closed fully automatically. Perfection in the hands-free kitchen. How far and fast your door opens and how long before it closes is entirely up to you. And if need be, you can also open and close it just as easily by hand or with your Smartphone.



IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 5,7 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



SIFNAd 5188
Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	190 / 0.520 kWh
Total volume*:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Auto Door	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent
Touch & Swipe-Display	VarioSpace	Smart Device						

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Choose from left (617) or right (001) hand hinge, fixed
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment ********

- 8 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 5.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 12 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray



SIFNdi 5188
Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	190 / 0.520 kWh
Total volume*:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Ice Tower	Ice Maker	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display
VarioSpace	Smart Device							

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment ********

- 8 drawers, of which 5 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir: 5.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 12 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray



SIFNdi 5178
Peak

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	190 / 0.520 kWh
Total volume*:	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe-Display	VarioSpace	Smart Device

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Key features

- Side wall heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Freezer compartment ********

- 8 drawers, of which 6 set on telescopic rails, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 12 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



Side by Side
178

SIFNSe 5128

Plus



Side by Side
178

SIFNe 5108

Pure



Side by Side
140

SIFNdi 4556

Prime

Sliding door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	237 / 0.649 kWh
Total volume ² :	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 8 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 12 kg
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Side wall heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	237 / 0.649 kWh
Total volume ² :	213 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177.2 - 178.8 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 8 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 12 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side wall heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	173 / 0.474 kWh
Total volume ² :	156 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	139.7 - 141.3 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 12 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Freezer tray

Key features

- Side wall heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



SIFNdi 4556 Prime series



Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your freezer intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperFrost on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



SIFNdi 4155 Prime series



VarioSpace

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party? No problem for your Liebherr freezer: Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.

The features shown are model specific; the description applies to the relevant model.



SIFNdi 4155
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	165 / 0.452 kWh
Total volume*:	129 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	121.6 - 122.6 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

- No Frost
- Super Frost
- LED
- Soft System
- Super Silent
- Touch & Swipe-Display
- VarioSpace
- Smart Device

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guides, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 12 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side wall heating and ceiling heating, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal



IFNci 3954
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	C <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	122 / 0.334 kWh
Total volume*:	87 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

- No Frost
- Super Frost
- LED
- Soft System
- Super Silent
- Touch & Swipe-Display
- VarioSpace
- Smart Device

Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFNd 3924
Plus

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	153 / 0.419 kWh
Total volume*:	87 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0

- No Frost
- Super Frost
- Soft System
- Super Silent
- Touch-Display
- VarioSpace
- Smart Device ready

Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



IFd 3904
Pure

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	143 / 0.391 kWh
Total volume ² :	101 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFSd 3904
Pure

Sliding door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	143 / 0.391 kWh
Total volume ² :	101 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87.4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFNbi 3553
Prime

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	B <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	94 / 0.257 kWh
Total volume ² :	65 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	71.4 - 73 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- 2.4" TFT-colour display, Touch & Swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



IFNd 3503
Pure

Door-on-door / fully integrated appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	148 / 0.405 kWh
Total volume ² :	65 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	71.4 - 73 / 56 - 57 / at least 55.0



Controls

- LCD display monochrome, Touch electronics
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: as an optional accessory
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Ceiling heating for Side-by-Side concept
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal



Under-worktop appliances

UIKo 1560 Premium



82-88

UIKo 1560 Premium

Door-on-door / under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E <small>A D</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	93 / 0.254 kWh
Total volume*:	132 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 88 / 60 / at least 55.0



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- butter dish
- 2 Premium GlassLine storage shelves, extendible, with egg tray
- Bottle compartment integrated in lower pull-out unit
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer
- LiftUp-Box

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Fully extendible pull-out drawer with full extension



82-88

UIKo 1550 Premium

Door-on-door / under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E <small>A D</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	93 / 0.254 kWh
Total volume*:	132 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 88 / 60 / at least 55.0



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- butter dish
- 2 Premium GlassLine storage shelves, extendible, with variable egg tray
- Bottle compartment integrated in lower pull-out unit
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Fully extendible pull-out drawer with full extension



LiftUp Box

The LiftUp Box allows you to fully utilise the storage space below the pull-out drawer. It is ergonomically attached, easy to take out and can hold up to 4 kg. When pulled out, the LiftUp Box pushes up out of the base recess, allowing the food to be removed easily.



Bottle baskets

If more space is needed for beverages, removable bottle baskets (optional accessory) can be inserted*. They provide plenty of space for bottles (up to 1.5 l) and drinks packages. The integrated handle makes them easy to carry and the adjustable holders ensure the bottles are held securely. *In exchange for a removable storage shelf.

* In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



82-88

UIKP 1550
Premium

Door-on-door / under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	75 / 0.205 kWh
Total volume ² :	136 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 88 / 60 / at least 55.0



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Premium GlassLine storage shelf, extra deep, with bottle holder, removable VarioBox, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer
- Sliding box

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging



82-88

UIKP 1554
Premium

Door-on-door / under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Total volume ² :	119 l
Volume:	Fridge: 104.8 l / Freezer compartment: 15.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 88 / 60 / at least 55.0



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Premium GlassLine storage shelf, extra deep, with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer
- Sliding box

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 7 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 6 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging



82-88

UIK 1510
Comfort

Door-on-door / under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	94 / 0.257 kWh
Total volume ² :	136 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 88 / 60 / at least 55.0



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Comfort GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging



82-88

UIK 1514
Comfort

Door-on-door / under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	E <small>A G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	145 / 0.397 kWh
Total volume ² :	119 l
Volume:	Fridge: 104.8 l / Freezer compartment: 15.0 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 88 / 60 / at least 55.0



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment

- Comfort GlassLine storage shelf with bottle holder, adjustable egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ********

- 4-star freezer compartment
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging

Integrated under-worktop full BioFresh fridge



SUIB 1550 Premium



SUIB 1550 Premium

Door-on-door / under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	63 / 0.172 kWh
Total volume*:	79 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 88 / 60 / at least 55.0



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

BioFresh compartment

- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3 BioFresh-Safes, 1 FlexSystem
- Cabinet can be adjusted from HydroSafe to DrySafe
- Removable tray (4 litres in the base recess)

Key features

- Side wall heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging



Side-by-Side

UIKP 1550 is suitable for the Side-by-Side combination with the under-worktop freezer SUIGN 1554 (or SUIG 1514) and/or the full BioFresh under-worktop fridge SUIB 1550.

Integrated under-worktop freezers



SUIGN 1554 Premium

Door-on-door / under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	152 / 0.416 kWh
Total volume*:	79 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (+10 °C to +43 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 88 / 60 / at least 55.0



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- FrostControl
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings
- Removable tray (4 litres in the base recess)

Key features

- Side wall heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging



SUIG 1514 Comfort

Door-on-door / under-worktop appliance for integrated use

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	141 / 0.386 kWh
Total volume*:	95 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 88 / 60 / at least 55.0



Controls

- MagicEye, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ********

- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features

- Side wall heating on both sides, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging

Wine fridges



EWTgb 3583 Vinidor

An overview of our wine fridges

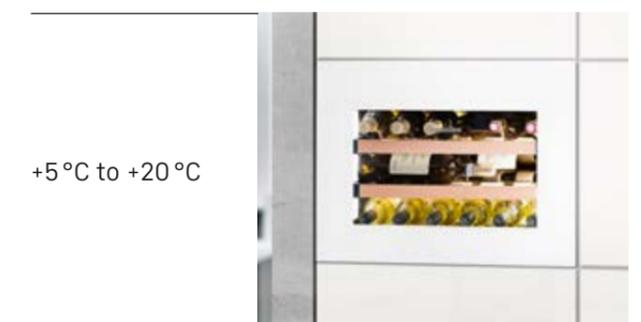


Vinidor range



The Vinidor range offers maximum flexibility with two separately controlled temperature zones. The temperature of these can be set independently between +5 °C and +20 °C. This means that red and white wines can be stored at their ideal serving temperatures in the same cabinet.

from page 290



GrandCru range



Wine storage fridges offer similar conditions to a wine cellar. This range facilitates the storage of red and white wines at the correct long term storage temperatures or individual serving temperatures. The temperature can be adjusted from +5 °C to +20 °C as appropriate, and is both even and constant throughout the entire appliance interior.

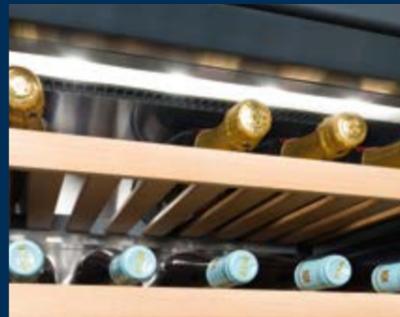
from page 297

Unique features



Touch-electronic control system

The electronic LCD display offers clear menu navigation and a Touch-electronic control system provides bespoke storage conditions. The digital temperature display can be read from the outside of appliances with glass doors. The Touch-electronic navigation ensures easy selection and use of the numerous control functions.



LED lighting

All wine fridges feature dimmable LED lighting, which evenly illuminates the interior and can be left on permanently if desired. Because LEDs generate minimal heat, wines can be sympathetically illuminated and beautifully presented for an extended period of time.



Side-by-Side concept

Combine your Liebherr appliance with complete flexibility to suit your personal freshness needs. All models labelled side-by-side, can be vertically and/or horizontally combined to form your individual freshness centre, providing perfect solutions to all your storage needs. More information see page 190 – 193.



Stainless steel frame and handle

The high-quality, easy-to-fit stainless steel frame and handle enables all EWTdf models to be elegantly integrated into any kitchen. The robust stainless steel handle makes opening the door effortless. Available as an optional accessory kit.



FreshAir activated charcoal filter

The integrated FreshAir activated charcoal filter purifies the internal air and traps unpleasant odours. It is easy to replace and guarantees optimum air quality.



Presentation shelf

The presentation shelf is ideal for keeping open bottles at the perfect temperature and without the risk of spills.



Wooden shelves mounted on telescopic rails

The Vinidor appliances are equipped with solid wooden shelves mounted on telescopic rails. The handcrafted shelves made from untreated wood are ideal for storing Bordeaux bottles safely, providing a clear view and easy access. The clip-on labelling system provides a quick and clear overview of your wine store.



TipOpen technology

The handle-free glazed door guarantees perfect integration into a handle-free kitchen. Not only provides UV protection you can trust but also ensures superb visibility of the stored wines. The TipOpen technology opens the glazed door 7 cm when tapped and, if the door is not opened further within three seconds, the soft-closing system will shut it again.



SoftSystem

The SoftSystem feature provides added safety and convenience. Integrated within the door, the SoftSystem cushions movement when the door is closed. This SoftSystem ensures that the door closes gently even when fully loaded inside. The door automatically closes from an angle of approximately 30°.



Accessories drawer

The easy-glide accessories drawer can be used to store accessories directly below wine storage fridges in the WKE 5 model range. This increases the 45 cm recess to a 60 cm one. Available in white glass (9792 449), black glass (9792 451) and stainless steel (9792 453).



Flexible clip-on labelling system

The flexible clip-on labelling system can be directly written on to provide a quick and well-organised overview of the wine collection.



Glazed door

The handle-free glazed door guarantees perfect integration into a handle-free kitchen. Not only provides UV protection you can trust but also ensures superb visibility of the stored wines.



EWtdf 3553 with stainless steel frame/-handle (Accessories)



FreshAir activated charcoal filter

The integrated FreshAir activated charcoal filter purifies the internal air and traps unpleasant odours. It is easy to replace and guarantees optimum air quality.

Vinidor dual zone wine fridges



178

EWTgb 3583
Vinidor

Flush-fitted insulated glass door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	165 / 0.452 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	83*
Total volume ² :	276 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (+10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Black insulated glass door, handle and frame-free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177,2 - 178 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Tip Open	Super Silent	Presentation Board						

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- TipOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED Interior lighting with on/off function, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 Shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.



178

EWTgw 3583
Vinidor

Flush-fitted insulated glass door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	165 / 0.452 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	83*
Total volume ² :	276 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (+10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	White insulated glass door, handle and frame-free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177,2 - 178 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Tip Open	Super Silent	Presentation Board						

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- TipOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED Interior lighting with on/off function, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 Shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).

* These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm).



178

EWtdf 3553
Vinidor

Insulated glass door / fully integrated panel-ready appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	80*
Total volume ² :	259 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Will accept an overlay furniture panel or a s/steel overlay kit accessory
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	177,2 - 178 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Super Silent	Presentation Board							

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED Interior lighting with on/off function, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 Shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf



122

EWTgb 2383
Vinidor

Flush-fitted insulated glass door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	153 / 0.419 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	51*
Total volume ² :	171 l
Noise output / noise class:	31 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (+10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Black insulated glass door, handle and frame-free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	122 - 123,6 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Tip Open	Super Silent	Presentation Board						

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- TipOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 6 Shelves, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf



Silent appliances

The silent appliances are extremely quiet due to their design and low-noise components.



Presentation shelf

The presentation shelf is ideal for keeping open bottles at the perfect temperature and without the risk of spills.



122

EWTgw 2383
Vinidor

Flush-fitted insulated glass door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	153 / 0.419 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	51*
Total volume ² :	171 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (+10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	White insulated glass door, handle and frame-free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	122 - 123,6 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Tip Open	Super Silent	Presentation Board						

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- TipOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED Interior lighting with on/off function, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 6 Shelves, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf



122

EWTdf 2353
Vinidor

Insulated glass door / fully integrated panel-ready appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	151 / 0.413 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	48*
Total volume ² :	159 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Will accept an overlay furniture panel or a s/steel overlay kit accessory
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	122 - 123,6 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Super Silent	Presentation Board							

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Replaceable door seal
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED Interior lighting with on/off function, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 6 Shelves, of which 4 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf



EWTgb 1683



EWTgb 1683
Vinidor

Flush-fitted insulated glass door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	143 / 0.391 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	33³
Total volume ² :	105 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (+10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Black insulated glass door, handle and frame-free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87,4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Tip Open	Super Silent	Presentation Board						

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- TipOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED Interior lighting with on/off function, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 4 Shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf



EWTgw 1683
Vinidor

Flush-fitted insulated glass door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	143 / 0.391 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	33³
Total volume ² :	105 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (+10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	White insulated glass door, handle and frame-free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87,4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Tip Open	Super Silent	Presentation Board						

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- TipOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED Interior lighting with on/off function, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 4 Shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf



EWTdf 1653
Vinidor

Insulated glass door / fully integrated panel-ready appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	142 / 0.389 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	30³
Total volume ² :	97 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Will accept an overlay furniture panel or a s/steel overlay kit accessory
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	87,4 - 89 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Super Silent	Presentation Board							

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Key features

- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED Interior lighting with on/off function, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 4 Shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Side-by-Side concept

Combine your Liebherr appliance with complete flexibility to suit your personal freshness needs. All models labelled side-by-side, can be vertically and/or horizontally combined to form your individual freshness centre, providing perfect solutions to all your storage needs. More information see page 190 – 193.

You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).

³ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm).



TipOpen technology

The handle-free glazed door guarantees perfect integration into a handle-free kitchen. Not only provides UV protection you can trust but also ensures superb visibility of the stored wines. The TipOpen technology opens the glazed door 7 cm when tapped and, if the door is not opened further within three seconds, the soft-closing system will shut it again.



Telescopic rails

The Vinidor appliances are equipped with solid wooden shelves mounted on telescopic rails. The handcrafted shelves made from untreated wood are ideal for storing Bordeaux bottles safely, providing a clear view and easy access.



UWTgb 1682
Vinidor

Flush / under-worktop appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	G <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	138 / 0.378 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	34*
Total volume ² :	94 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Black insulated glass door, handle and frame-free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 87 / 60 / at least 58

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Tip Open	Super Silent							

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 5 Shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

Key features

- TipOpen
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening



UWTes 1672
Vinidor

Flush / under-worktop appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	G <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	142 / 0.389 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	34*
Total volume ² :	94 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Insulated glass door with stainless steel frame
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 87 / 60 / at least 58

2 Zones	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Telescopic Rails
---------	-----------------	-----------	------------	--------------	----------------	-----	------------------

Controls

- MagicEye in the interior, key electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 2 Temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 5 Shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging
- Lock



UWKes 1752
GrandCru

Flush / under-worktop appliance	
Energy efficiency class:	G <small>A+ G</small>
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	139 / 0.380 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	46*
Total volume ² :	110 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Insulated glass door with stainless steel frame
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82 - 87 / 60 - 61 / at least 58

1 Zone	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Telescopic Rails
--------	-----------------	-----------	------------	--------------	----------------	-----	------------------

Controls

- MagicEye in the interior, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on
- Beech wood fittings
- 4 Shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

Key features

- Aluminium handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front and back
- Reversible door hinging
- Lock

You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

² In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off).

* These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm).

GrandCru range



WKEgb 582
GrandCru

Flush-fitted insulated glass door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	18**
Total volume [‡] :	47 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	Black insulated glass door, handle and frame-free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	45,2 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

1 Zone	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Column	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Tip Open	Super Silent							

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 Shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails

Key features

- Folding door with TipOpen technology
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

* Max. 18 Bordeaux bottles for front to back storage.
Taller bottles can be stored side on (max. 12 Bordeaux bottles).



WKEgw 582
GrandCru

Flush-fitted insulated glass door / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	18**
Total volume [‡] :	47 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (+10 °C to +38 °C)
Door:	White insulated glass door, handle and frame-free
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	45,2 / 56 - 57 / at least 55

1 Zone	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Column	Soft System	Telescopic Rails
Tip Open	Super Silent							

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 Shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails

Key features

- Folding door with TipOpen technology
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

* Max. 18 Bordeaux bottles for front to back storage.
Taller bottles can be stored side on (max. 12 Bordeaux bottles).



WKEes 553
GrandCru

Flush / fully integrated appliance

Energy efficiency class:	G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	138 / 0.378 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	18***
Total volume [‡] :	51 l
Noise output / noise class:	32 dB(A) / B SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN (+10 °C to +32 °C)
Door:	Insulated glass door with stainless steel frame, recessed handle
Aperture dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	45 / 56 / at least 55

1 Zone	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent

Controls

- LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Warning signal in case of fault: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment

- 1 Temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, Fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED interior lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 3 Shelves, of which 2 set on telescopic rails

Key features

- Recessed handle
- Reversible door hinging
- Concealed hinge with restricted opening

** Max. 18 Bordeaux bottles for front to back storage.
Taller bottles can be stored side on using the brackets provided (max. 12 Bordeaux bottles).



WKEes 553 with drawer as accessory (optional accessory)



Accessories drawer

The easy-glide accessories drawer (incl. 2-part insert set for 6 wine glasses and sommelier accessories) can be used to store accessories directly below wine storage fridges in the WKE model range. Available in white glass (9792 449), black glass (9792 451) and stainless steel (9792 453).

Practical accessories for every need.

Discover the versatility of the original Liebherr range of accessories for your fridge – and make your daily life a little easier.



Organisational systems

A fridge compartment design to suit your needs: If you want to sort your groceries clearly, you could use the VarioSafe, VarioBoxes, variable egg trays and the FlexSystem, for example. Additional bottle shelves and clip-on labelling systems provide a clear overview of wine stocks.



VarioBoxes



FlexSystem



Bottle shelf

Useful help of all kinds

From the practical butter dish to the easy-fill ice cube tray with a lid or the handy freezer tray, the range of accessories offers plenty of smart solutions for serving food and keeping it fresh.



Butter dish



Ice cube tray with lid



Freezer tray



FreshAir activated charcoal filter

Cleans the circulating air and quickly binds unpleasant odours. The filter is easy to replace and ensures optimum air quality.

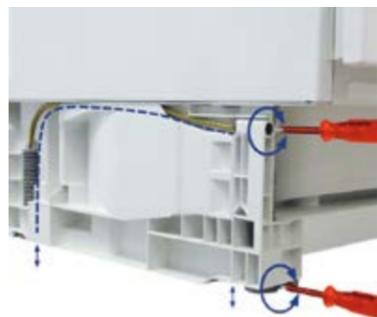
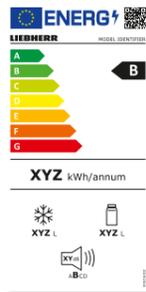


SmartDeviceBox

You can retrofit your Liebherr with a SmartDeviceBox to connect it to the internet. The SmartDeviceBox can be installed in just a few steps and will open up the whole world of digital possibilities to you today.

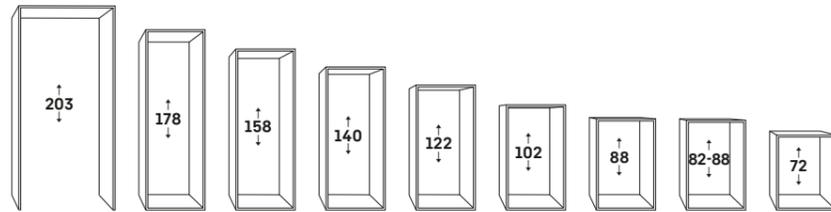


SN from +10 °C to +32 °C
 ST from +16 °C to +38 °C
 N from +16 °C to +32 °C
 T from +16 °C to +43 °C



Aperture dimensions

The dimensions for fully integrated appliances are industry standard. The aperture dimensions provide information about the appliance size or height. The exact dimensions of each appliance can be seen in the installation diagrams on the pages that follow.



Climate class

The climate rating specifies the ambient temperature for which the appliances are guaranteed to work normally. The following climate ratings have been defined (pursuant to DIN EN ISO 15502):

Outstanding energy efficiency

By combining state-of-the-art, precision electronics and highly efficient refrigeration systems, Liebherr offers an attractive and ultra-economical range of appliances in the best energy efficiency classes across all product groups. Liebherr offers products with the greatest possible energy savings. You can find the full range of efficiency classes on page 11. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Vario plinth

The Vario plinth makes it possible to adapt under-worktop models (UIK, SUIG, UWT and UWK) to the height and depth of the kitchen units. All four positioning feet can be adjusted by up to 50 mm from the front. The position of the ventilation grille can also be adjusted to match the front of the kitchen units; it can be moved by up to 55 mm.

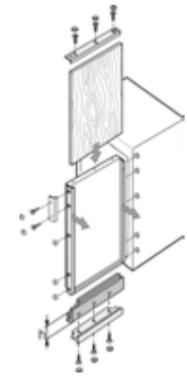
Levelling bars

Taller appliances with a height of 140 cm or more have two levelling bars on the left and right of the base. These make it possible to correctly level position the appliance and thereby ensure that the door closes correctly so that the appliance works properly.



Décor panel / equaliser trims

On décor panel appliances, a décor panel, up to 4 mm thick, that matches the kitchen finish can be inserted into the décor frame on the appliance door. The décor panel is aluminium coloured as standard, but brown and white frames are also available as optional accessories. If the existing décor panel is too small for the replacement appliance, it can be adapted using equaliser trims that match the colour of the décor frame. Depending on the dimensions, or for aesthetic reasons, one or two equaliser trims (top and / or bottom) can be used. The equaliser trims are available in three heights (16, 41 and 60 mm) and three different colours (brown, white and aluminium coloured).

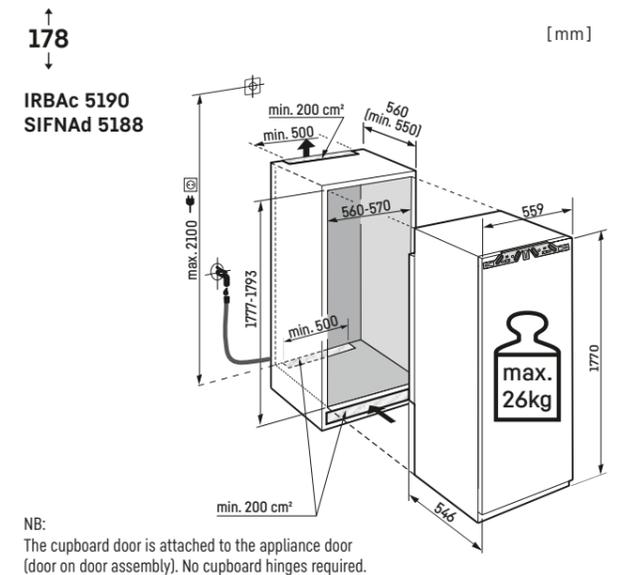
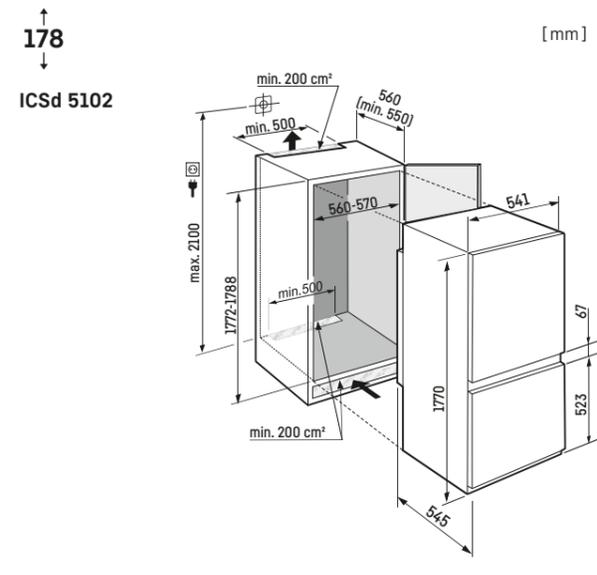
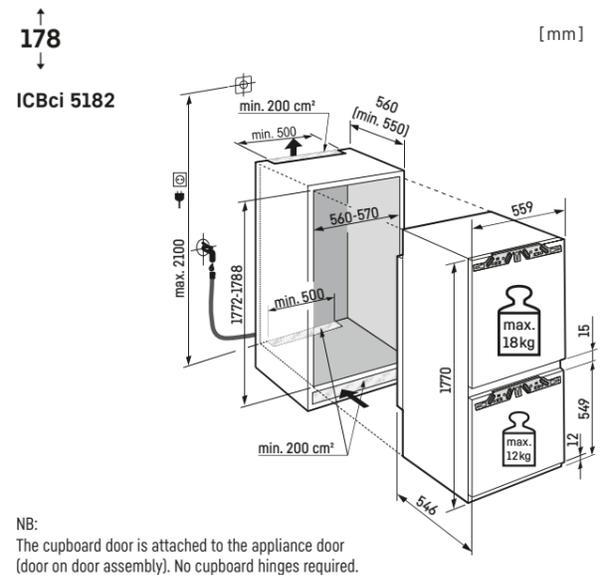
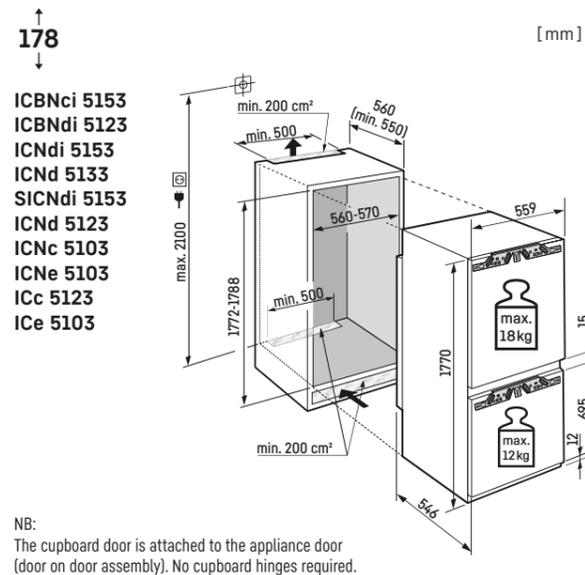
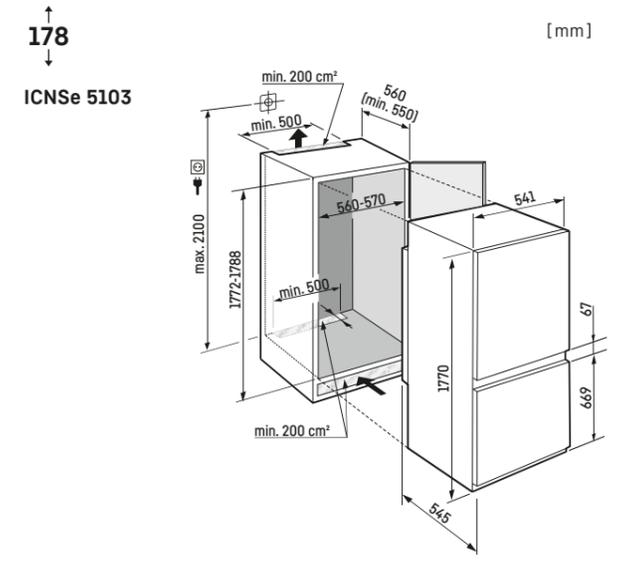
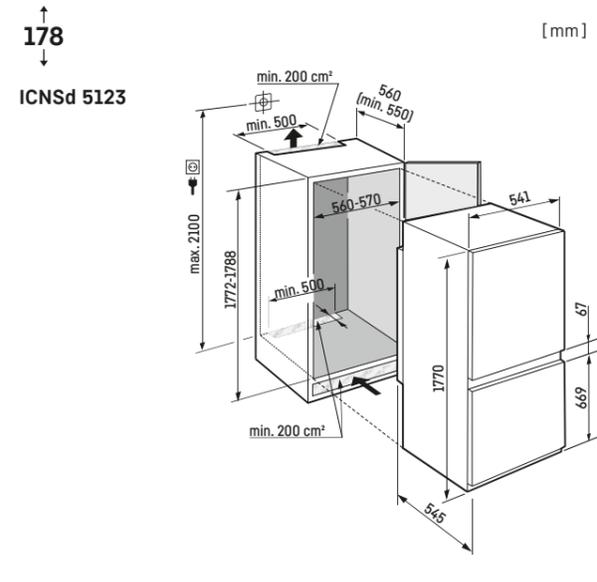
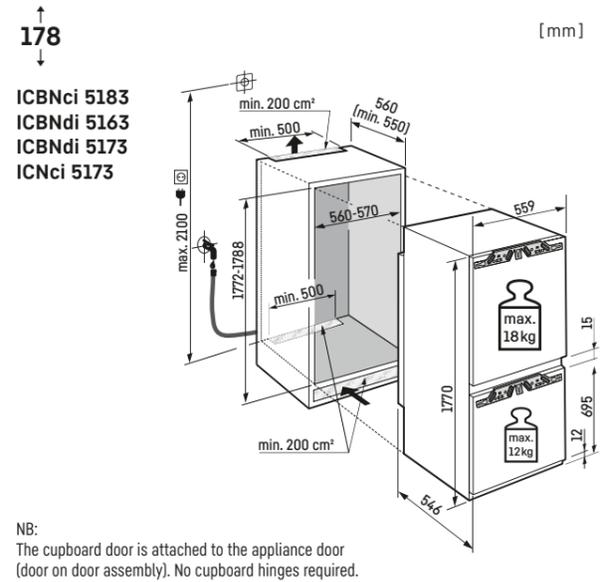
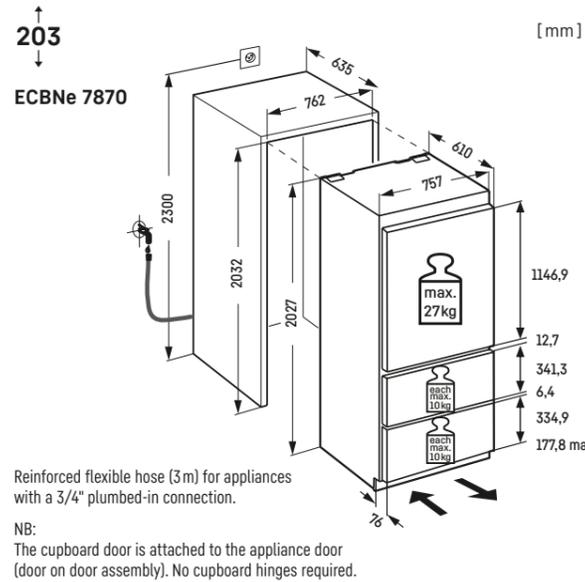
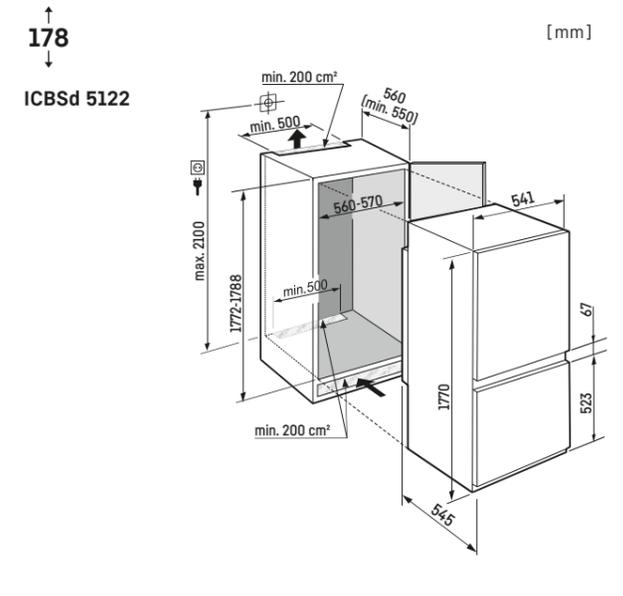
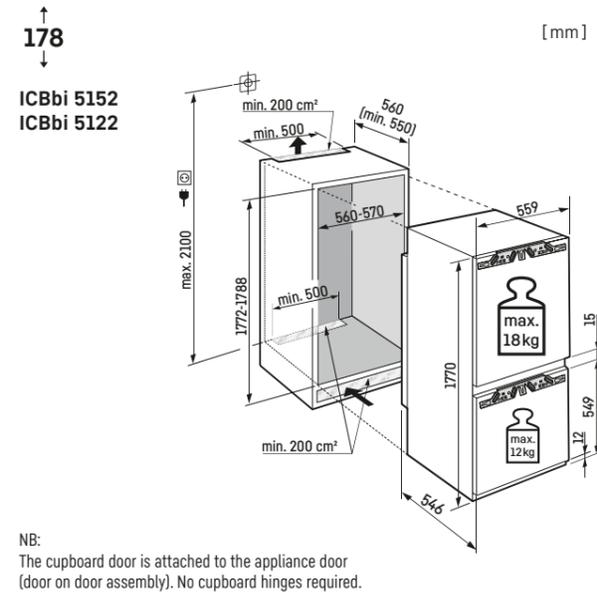
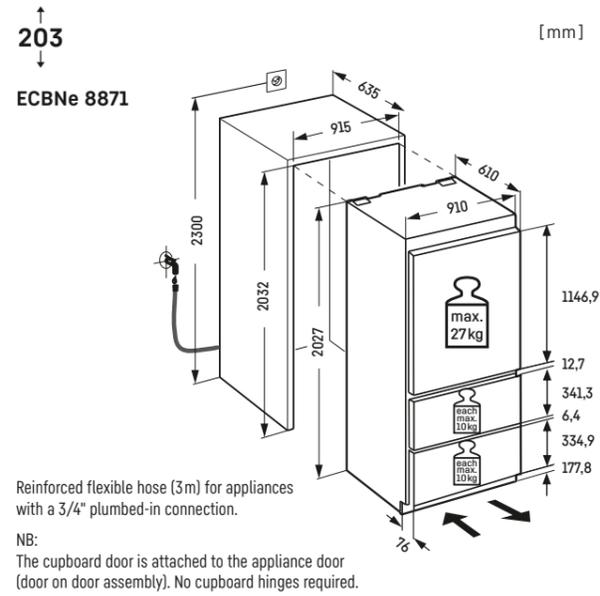
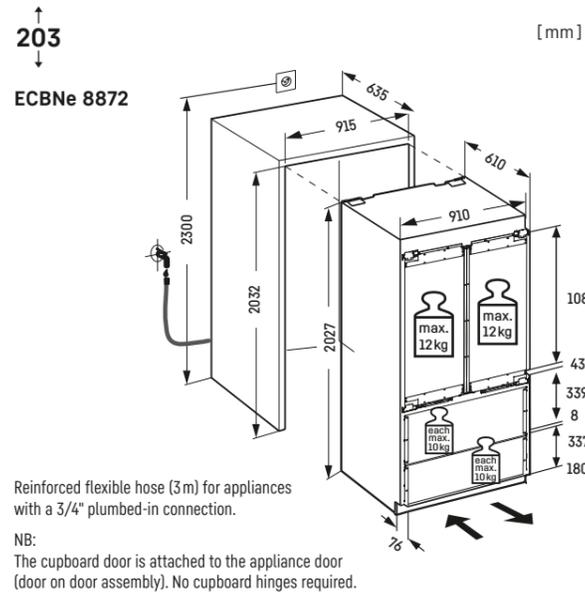


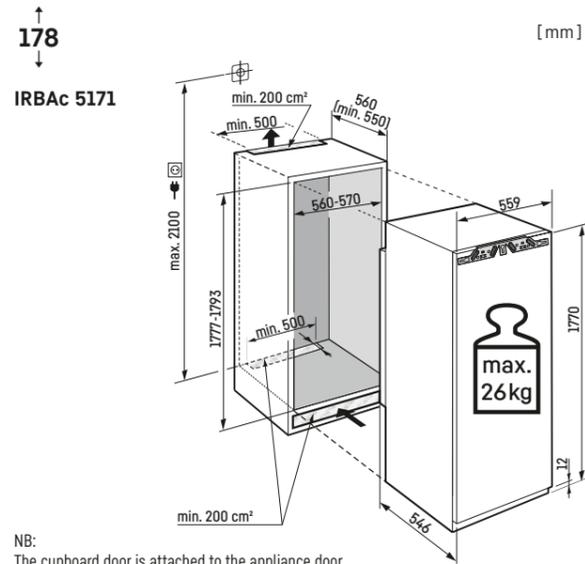
Front air intake and ventilation

To ensure that the refrigeration system is cooled and the appliance operates correctly, fully integrated appliances must be adequately ventilated. Depending on the model and the installation location:

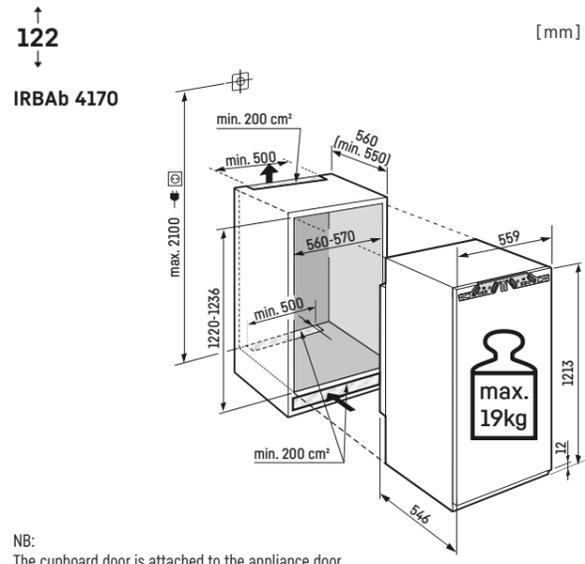
- 1 – Fully integrated appliances in non-ceiling height kitchen units. Front air intake in the plinth, venting via the back wall of the kitchen unit.
- 2 – Fully integrated appliances in ceiling height kitchen units. Front air intake in the plinth, venting via ventilation slots at the top.
- 3 – In the case of individual fully integrated appliances installed one above the other (Freshness Centre / SBS Concept, see page 190 – 193) ventilation takes place as described in 1 and 2.
- 4 – Fully integrated appliances with both air intake and venting at the front.
- 5 – Under-worktop appliances with front air intake in the plinth. Venting via ventilation slots at the top.
- 6 – Under-worktop appliances with both air intake and venting at the front. Please note: All ventilation slots must be at least 200 cm².



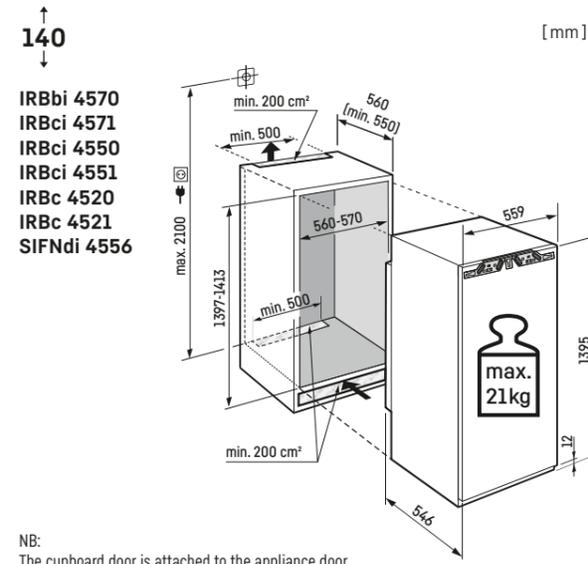




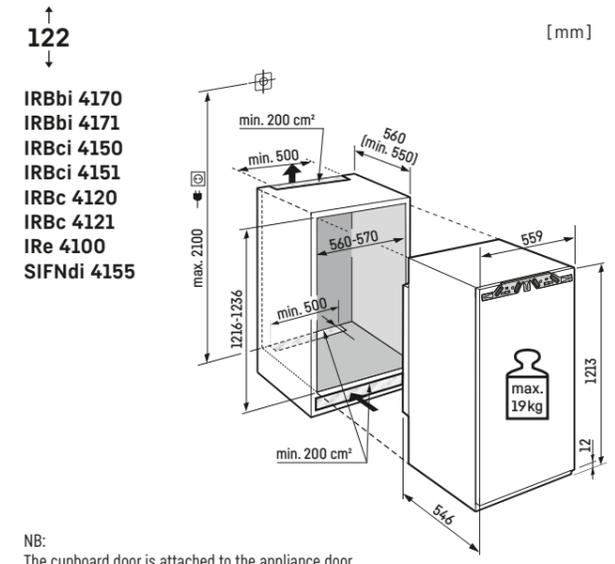
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



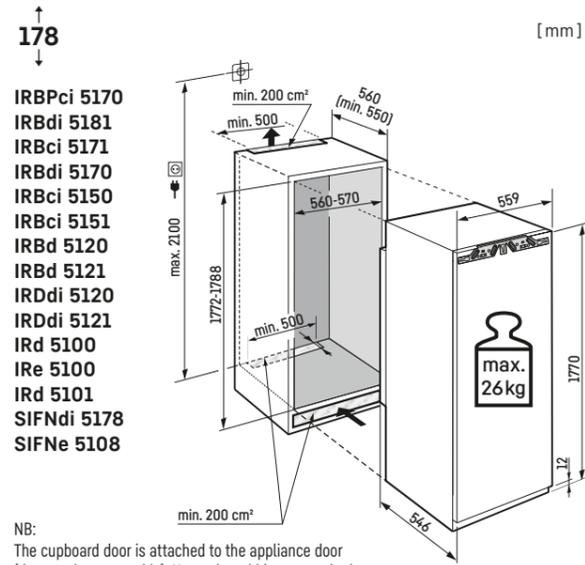
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



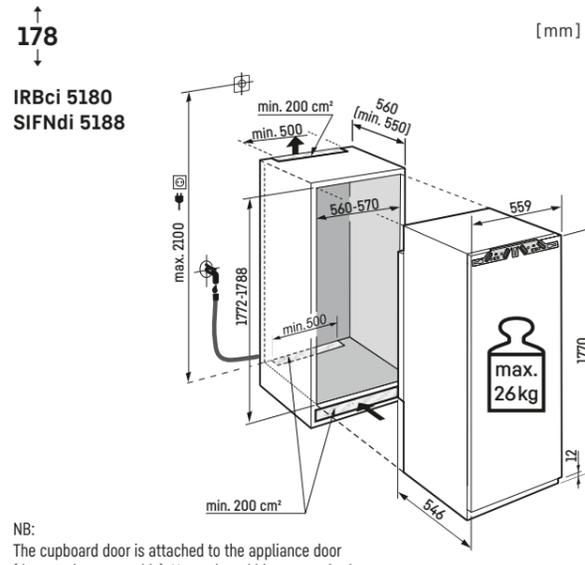
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



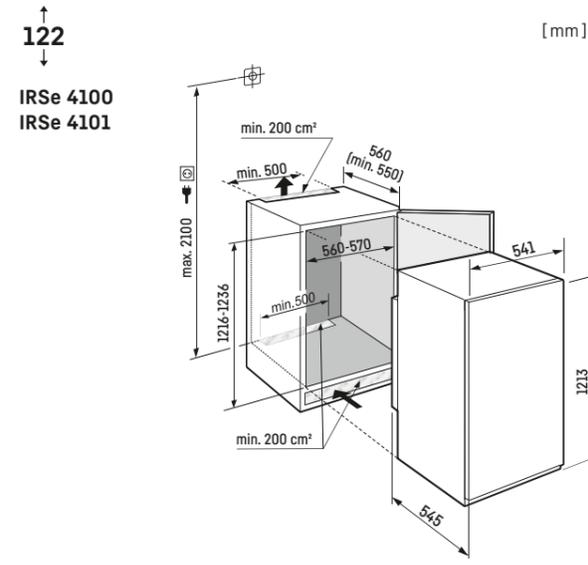
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



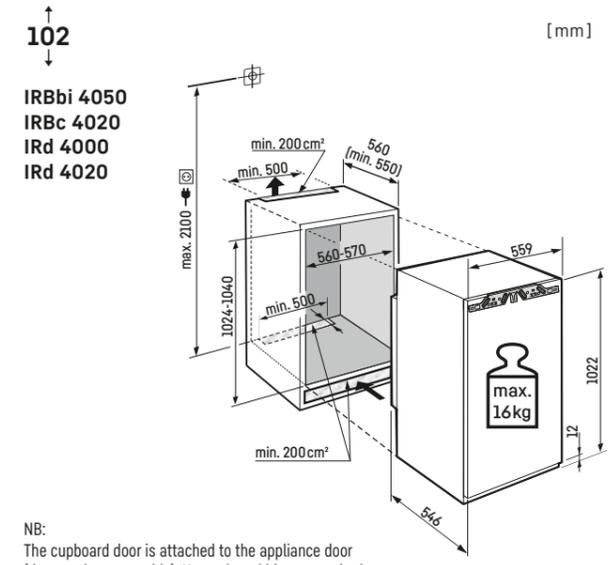
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



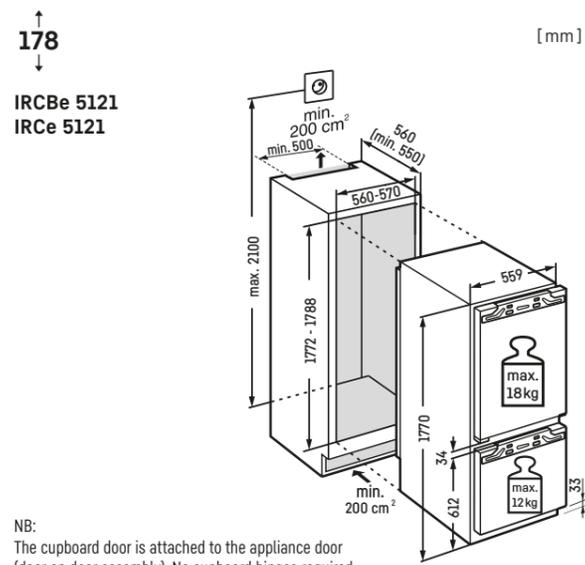
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



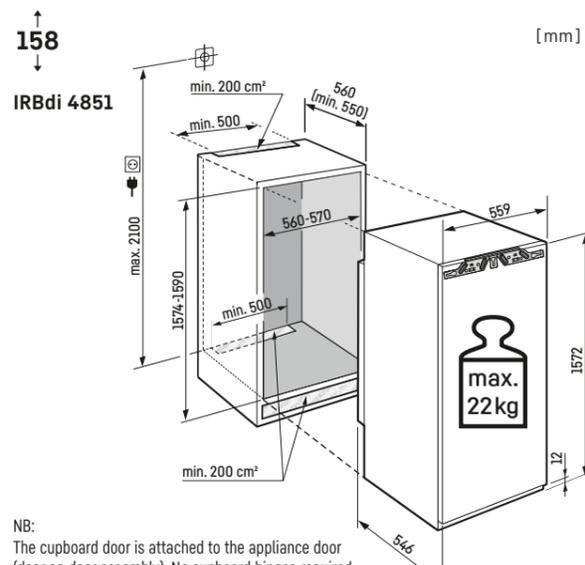
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



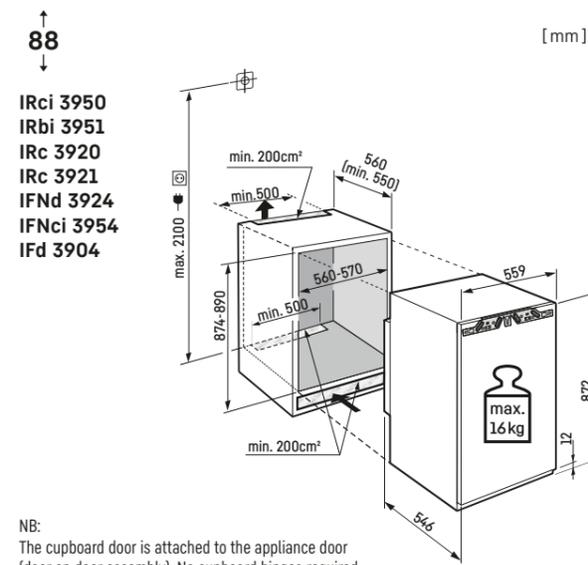
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



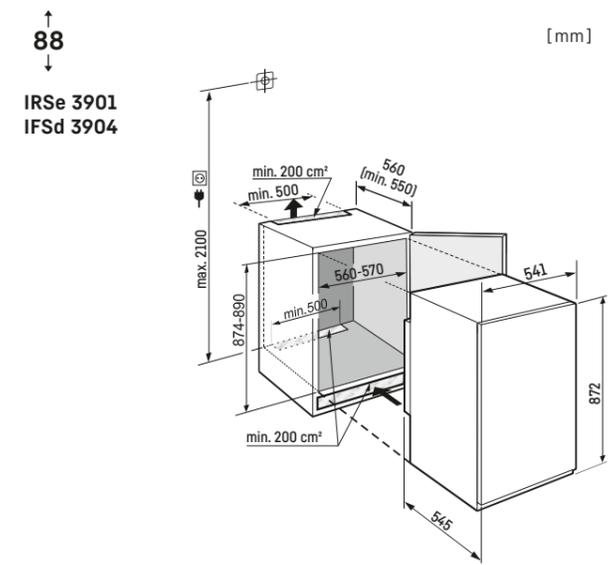
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



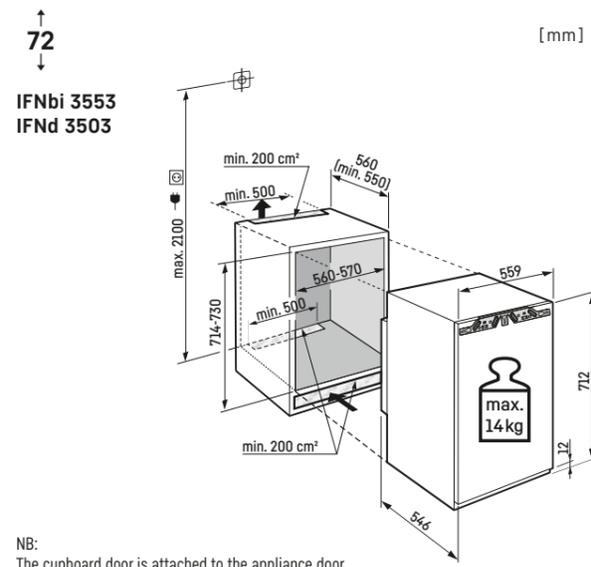
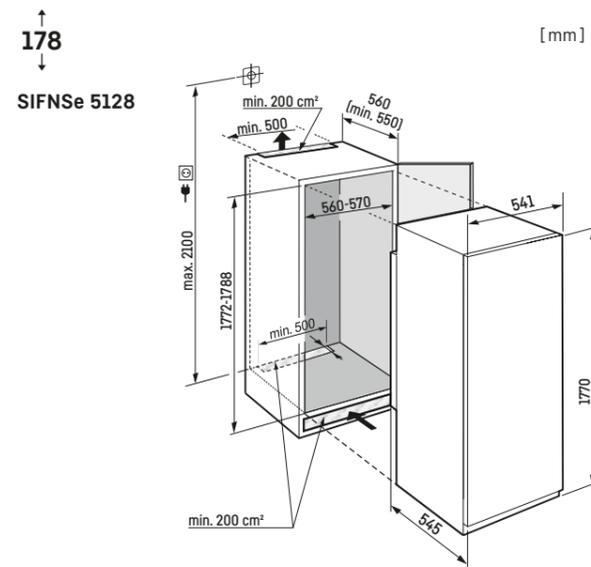
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



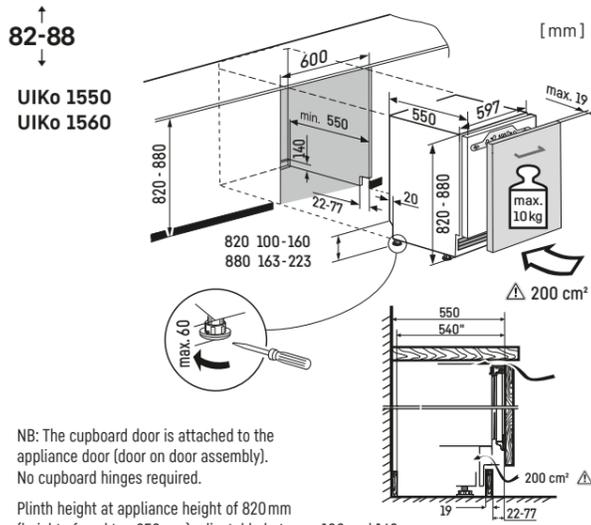
NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

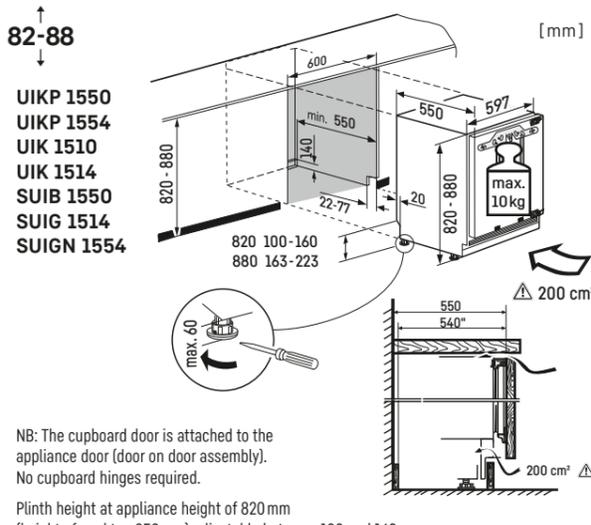


NB:
The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.



NB: The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

Plinth height at appliance height of 820 mm (height of worktop 850 mm) adjustable between 100 and 160 mm, or between 163 and 223 mm at appliance height of 880 mm (height of worktop 900 mm). Depth of plinth 22-77 mm.



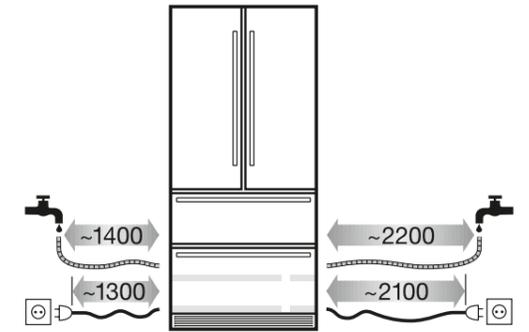
NB: The cupboard door is attached to the appliance door (door on door assembly). No cupboard hinges required.

Plinth height at appliance height of 820 mm (height of worktop 850 mm) adjustable between 100 and 160 mm, or between 163 and 223 mm at appliance height of 880 mm (height of worktop 900 mm). Depth of plinth 22-77 mm.



Plumbed-in connection [mm]

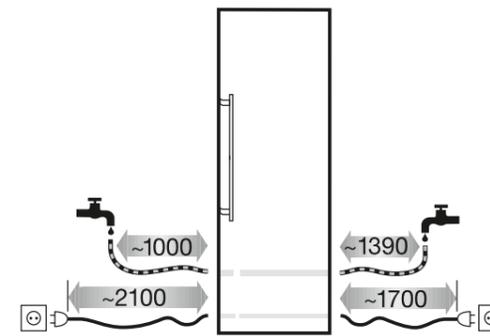
ECBNe 8872



Fixed water connection (3/4") required for automatic ice-cube maker.
Reinforced flexible hose (3 m) for appliances with a 3/4" plumbed-in connection.

Plumbed-in connection [mm]

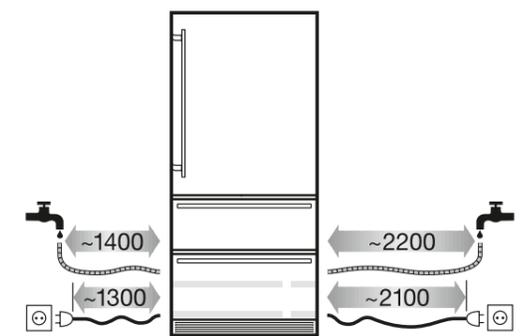
ECBNe 8871



Fixed water connection (3/4") required for automatic ice-cube maker.
Reinforced flexible hose (3 m) for appliances with a 3/4" plumbed-in connection.

Plumbed-in connection [mm]

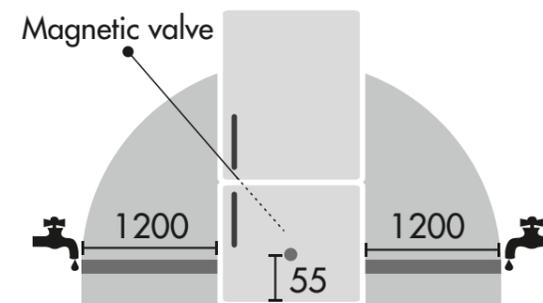
ECBNe 7870



Fixed water connection (3/4") required for automatic ice-cube maker.
Reinforced flexible hose (3 m) for appliances with a 3/4" plumbed-in connection.

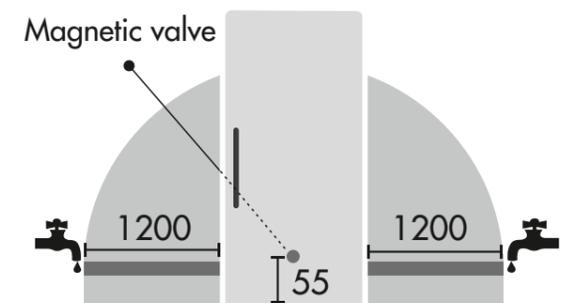
Plumbed-in connection [mm]

**ICBNci 5183
ICBNdi 5163
ICBNdi 5173
ICNci 5173
ICBci 5182**



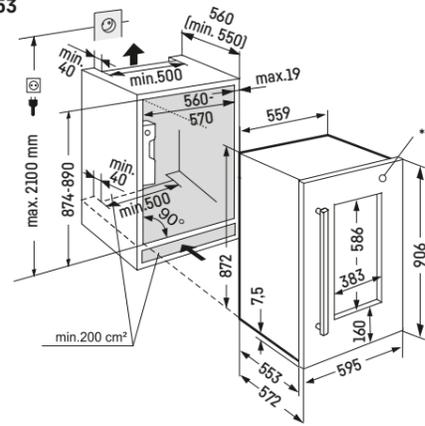
Plumbed-in connection [mm]

**IRBAc 5190
IRBci 5180
SIFNAd 5188
SIFNdi 5188**



88 [mm]

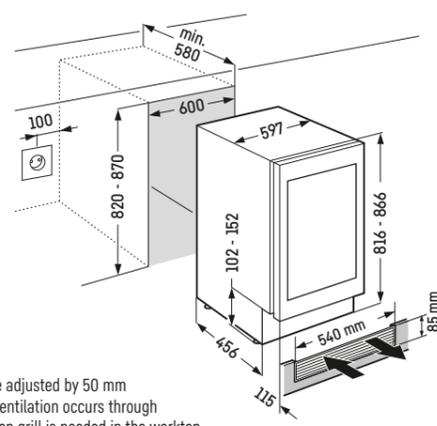
EWTdf 1653



* Shown with stainless steel frame installed.
Door dimensions (w/h/d): 595 / 906 / 19 mm.

82-87 [mm]

UWTgb 1682

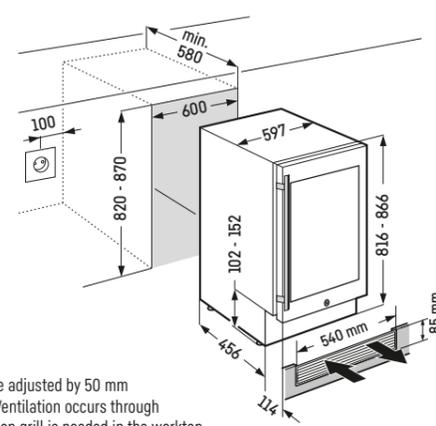


Built-under model:
Height of plinth can be adjusted by 50 mm with adjustable feet. Ventilation occurs through the plinth. No ventilation grill is needed in the worktop.

Frameless, handle-less glass door.
Door dimensions (w/h/d): 596 / 717 / 39 mm.

82-87 [mm]

UWKes 1752
UWTes 1672

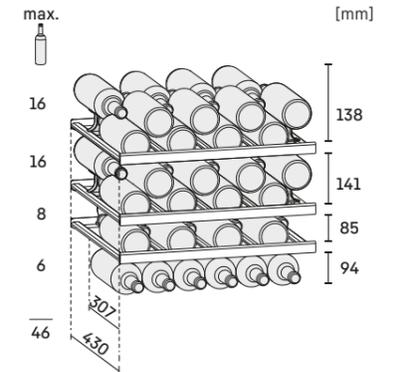


Built-under model:
Height of plinth can be adjusted by 50 mm with adjustable feet. Ventilation occurs through the plinth. No ventilation grill is needed in the worktop.

Glass door with stainless steel frame.
Door dimensions (w/h/d): 592 / 716 / 38 mm.

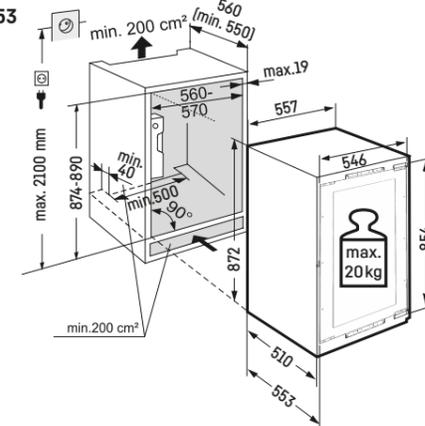
Storage diagram:

UWKes 1752
UWTes 1672



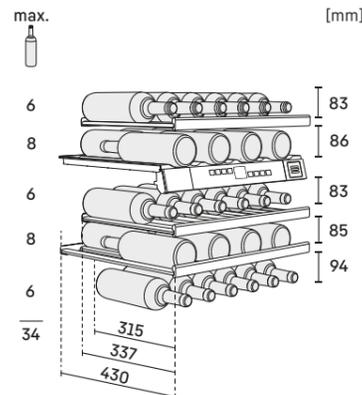
88 [mm]

EWTdf 1653



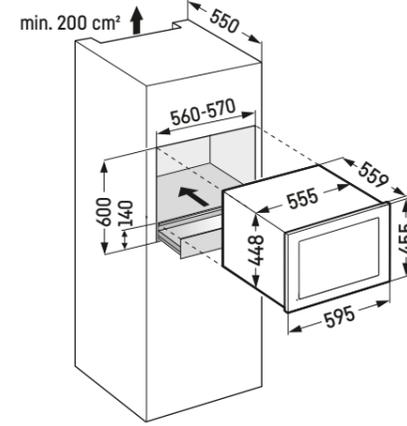
Storage diagram:

UWTgb 1682



45 [mm]

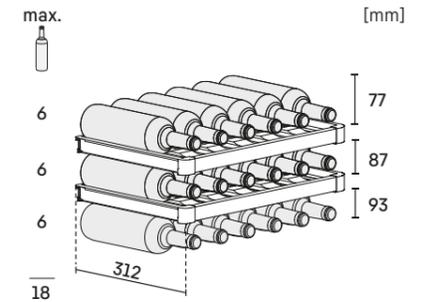
WKEgb 582
WKEgw 582



Frameless, handle-less glass door.
Door dimensions (w/h/d): 595 / 450 / 35 mm.

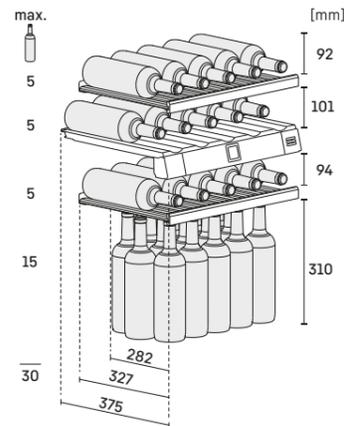
Storage diagram:

WKEgb 582
WKEgw 582



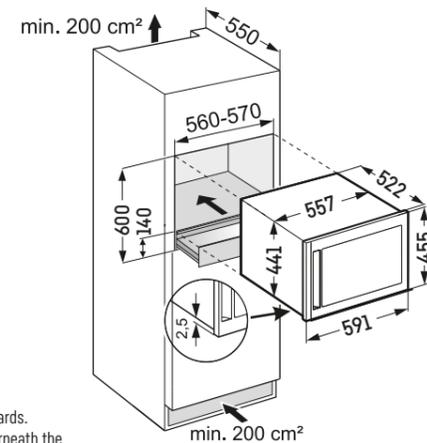
Storage diagram:

EWTdf 1653



45 [mm]

WKEes 553

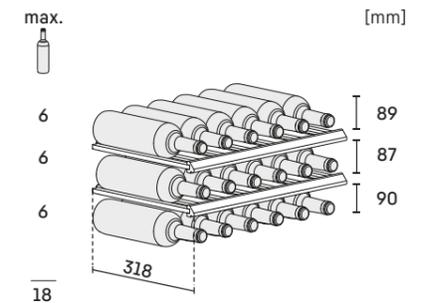


NB:
Ventilation always upwards.
When installation underneath the worktop, a ventilation grill is required.

Glass door with stainless steel frame.
Door dimensions (w/h/d): 591 / 455 / 16 mm.

Storage diagram:

WKEes 553





ICBci 5182 Δ Peak series

Stay in touch

Our catalogues

Find out everything you need to know about Liebherr Freestanding & Fully integrated refrigeration as well as Wine fridges. Liebherr also manufacture a comprehensive range of Commercial refrigeration. Available as PDF downloads from home.liebherr.com.



SmartDevice app: Your smart companion for your Liebherr. Control your appliances conveniently via the app, receive important status messages and benefit from many other services around your appliance.



HNGRY: Your smart everyday assistant for shopping, storage and inventory. The app helps you to perfectly organise your grocery shopping, keep an eye on your food stocks and store them properly.



You can download our apps here.



WarrantyPLUS

Benefit from many advantages of an extension of 2 or 4 years Warranty. Further information under home.liebherr.com/promotions or contact your Liebherr specialist dealers Partner.



Liebherr-Hausgeräte Marica EOOD

E-mail: home.see@liebherr.com



Hydro
Breeze

home.liebherr.com

Subject to modification.
Current data see home.liebherr.com.
Printed in Croatia by STEGA TISAK d.o.o. 03.24



Brief explanation of features

Freshness technology

Bio Fresh Professional	BioFresh-Professional offers even more flexibility for individual food storage.
Hydro Breeze	Cooling like a pro: Cold mist and a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C ensure a longer storage time and create a fabulous visual effect.
Fish & Seafood	The Fish & Seafood Safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2°C; as professionally as your fishmonger.
Bio Fresh	Fruit, vegetables, meat, fish and dairy products stored close to 0°C and at the ideal humidity will all stay fresh for much longer than if stored in a normal refrigerator compartment.
Bio Fresh Plus	Perfect climate at -2°C/0°C and with optimal humidity conditions.
Easy Fresh	Fruit and vegetables stay crisp and fresh for longer in the airtight safe.
Duo Cooling	Two separate and independently controlled cooling circuits for the refrigerator and freezer compartments. Prevents odour transfer and stops food drying out.
No Frost	Frost-free convenience, forced air system ensures consistent temperature and efficient freezing.
Smart Frost	Defrosting is required much less often.
Stop Frost	Frosting over of the freezer and frozen food is reduced, reducing the number of times you need to defrost the freezer.
Super Cool	SuperCool boosts the cooling power until the food recently placed inside reaches the temperature of the rest of the contents.
Super Frost	SuperFrost increases the cooling power for a short time - this means the temperature remains constant when you place in unfrozen food.
Vario Temp	Freezer section becomes alternative additional cooling zone by setting an accurate temperature of between -2°C and +14°C.

Wine

1 Zone	With constant temperature throughout the interior, adjustable from +5°C to +20°C.
2 Zones	With two temperature zones, independently and precisely adjustable from +5°C to +20°C.
3 Zones	With three temperature zones, independently and precisely adjustable from +5°C to +20°C.
Temp Protect Plus	Two sensors constantly measure the temperature in the wine cabinet. A notification is sent in the event of a critical change.*

Wine

Storage Zone	Dedicated area ensures perfect humidity for storage conditions. Set the humidity, tempering with optimal storage.
Humidity Control	The humidity can be actively regulated in 5% increments between 50% and 80% RH**.
Humidity Select	The humidity can be adjusted between two levels: Standard or High.
Fresh Air	For a pure bouquet, an activated charcoal filter reliably binds odours of any kind.
UV Protect Plus	Triple protection: a tinted glass door with two layers of vacuum-deposited metal provides highly efficient protection from solar radiation.
UV Protect	Double protection: a tinted glass door with one layer of vacuum-deposited metal provides efficient protection from solar radiation.
Flex Fit	Customise shelves with FlexFit boards. Trims fit all bottles, even Magnums.
Sommelier Board	Showcase wine and glassware stylishly, display and serve wine, glasses, decanter, utensils and a dedicated storage box.
Vibrate Safe	The fully vibration-insulated cooling system allows the wine to mature undisturbed.

Design

Glass Edition	With a glass front in cool white or elegant black, the GlassEdition appliances represent a highlight in any kitchen.
Open Stage	Transparent drawers ergonomically present the entire contents of the fridge with maximum clarity.
Glass & Steel Interior	High-quality glass and stainless steel components in the interior for special design requirements.
Steel Interior	Not just an attractive design element, the SmartSteel stainless steel rear wall panel ensures balanced air circulation.
Light Tower	The new lighting concept evenly illuminates the interior while supporting the glass shelves. Flexible, space-saving, unique.
Light Column	LED light column from top to bottom evenly illuminates the interior. One-sided or double-sided depending on the series.
Presentation Light	Place your wine on centre stage with the presentation light. With a glass door and continuous lighting that can be switched on and off as needed, your wine collection will really turn heads.
LED	Low heat, energy efficient, and maintenance free for perfect illumination.

* SmartDevice/Smart app can also be used.

** For temperatures in living environment. In the case of very dry/cold environments, e.g. cellars, we recommend the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories to support the system.

Brief explanation of features

Water and ice

Infinity Spring	Water dispenser flush-mounted in the left side wall of the fridge compartment, for fixed water connection.
Ice Tower	Perfect for Parties: You will never run out of cold drinks. The 8 kg supply of ice cubes makes sure of that.
Ice Maker	Automatic IceMaker with plumbed-in connection.
Ice Maker Water tank	Automatic IceMaker with water tank, if no fixed water connection is available or desired.
Easy Twist Ice	Conjure up ice cubes quickly: Fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a twist.

Convenience and flexibility

Auto Door	Unique worldwide: AutoDoor allows easy and convenient opening and closing of the door via voice command, knocking signal and smartphone* – or simply by hand.
Soft System	Door closes softly (even if the door shelves are fully loaded) and automatically (from an opening angle of about 30° – 45° depending on model).
Soft-Telescopic Rails	Drawers positioned on fully extendible, self-retracting telescopic rails with a soft-closing mechanism for convenient operation.
Telescopic Rails	Drawers open and close on smooth-running telescopic rails for convenient access and easy removal of stored items.
Tip Open	The glass door opens 7 cm when tapped for convenient access and complete opening.
Ultra Silent	Experience silence. Enjoy freshness: our most quiet appliances.
Super Silent	Shhh – listen carefully. A Liebherr is so quiet that your customers have to strain their ears to hear it.
Touch & Swipe-Display	Intuitive fridge control – simply by touching and swiping on the colour display.
Touch-Display	A Liebherr is really simple to use with a gentle tap of a finger on the clear touch display.
Touch Control	The one touch control of your appliance.
LiftUp Box	The LiftUp Box permits the ideal use of the storage space below the fully extendible pull-out drawer. When it is pulled out, the LiftUp Box is pushed upwards, out of the base recess, and thereby providing comfortable access to the food.
Space Box	For flexible food storage: At a height of 250 mm, the space box offers lots of extra room even for the really large frozen items.
Side by Side	With the Side-by-Side concept, fridges, freezers and wine fridges can be individually combined according to personal requirements.

Convenience and flexibility

Vario Space	For extra high storage space: Simply take out the individual freezer drawers and the glass horizontal dividers below and make space for extra tall frozen items.
Door Stop	Keep Liebherr fresh and odor-free. Door stays open when not in use. Save time, energy, and freshness.
Easy Open	EasyOpen means the freezer door can be opened multiple times one after another, conveniently and easily.
Frost Protect	FrostProtect models will work in ambient temperatures as low as -15°C for example in an unheated garage or outbuilding.
Presentation Board	Effectively showcases the wine collection even when the glass door is closed. The brightness can be dimmed using the display.
eDoor Lock	An electronic door lock prevents unauthorised operation and only unlocks the wine cabinet after a correct PIN has been entered.*
Door Lock	The mechanical door lock provides top-notch security for your valuable wine collection. The lock is flush-mounted and blends unobtrusively into the overall design.
Self Closing Door	The door of the wine cabinet closes smoothly by itself when opened less than 90°.
Easy Fill	Loading aid for easy stocking of the wine cabinet. From an angle of 90°, the door remains open.

Connectivity

Smart Device	The SmartDeviceBox is already integrated and enables appliance control and the use of additional services via computers and mobile devices.
Smart Device ready	The SmartDeviceBox can be retrofitted to enable appliance control and the use of additional services via computers and mobile devices. Available as an accessory.

Special product groups

Outdoor	This Liebherr is ideal for use outdoors thanks to its rust- and weatherproof materials, robust construction and high-quality components.
Wine	Perfect conditions for fine wines with innovative storage and tempering features.
Cigar	The best environment for fine cigars with innovative features.

* SmartDevice/Smart app can also be used.